GE Healthcare

MUSE[™] NX Cardiology Information System HL7 Interface Reference Manual

2102027-227A



MUSE[™] NX Cardiology Information System English © 2018 General Electric Company All Rights Reserved.

Publication Information

The information in this manual applies only to the MUSE[™] NX Cardiology Information System. It does not apply to earlier product versions. Due to continuing product innovation, specifications in this manual are subject to change without notice.

12SL, CASE, CardioSoft, InSite ExC, MAC, MACCRA, MARS, MUSE, Marquette, MobileLink, and MULTI-LINK are trademarks owned by GE Medical Systems *Information Technologies*, Inc., a General Electric Company going to market as GE Healthcare. All other trademarks contained herein are the property of their respective owners.

For more information about compliance, refer to the Regulatory and Safety Guide for this product.

The document part number and revision are on each page of the document. The revision identifies the document's update level. The revision history of this document is summarized in the following table.

Table 1: Revision History

Revision	Date	Comments
А	30 October 2018	Customer release.

To access other GE Healthcare Diagnostic Cardiology documents, go to the Common Documentation Library (CDL), located at http://apps.gehealthcare.com/servlet/ClientServlet, and select Cardiology.

To access Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) documents, go to the device manufacturer's website.

This document describes HL7 for the MUSE[™] NX Cardiology Information System, also referred to as the "product," "system," or "device." This document is intended to be used by GE Healthcare service personnel.

Support

GE Healthcare maintains a trained staff of application and technical experts to answer questions and to respond to issues and problems that may arise during the installation, maintenance, and use of this product.

If you require additional assistance, contact your GE Healthcare representative, or GE Healthcare support at one of the following numbers:

- North America: 1-800-558-7044
- Europe: +49 761 45 43 -0
- Asia: +86 21 3877 7888

Training

This document is intended as a supplement to, not a substitute for, thorough product training. If you have not received training on the use of the product, you should request training assistance from GE Healthcare.

To see available training, go to the GE Healthcare training website www.gehealthcare.com/training.

For more self-paced course offerings, tools, and reference guides you may find useful, visit the GE Healthcare Education Store at *www.gehealthcare.com/educationstore.*

Service Manual Language Information

WARNING	This service manual is available in English only.
(EN)	• If a customer's service provider requires a language other than English, it is the customer's responsibility to provide translation services.
	• Do not attempt to service the equipment unless this service manual has been consulted and is understood.
	• Failure to heed this warning may result in injury to the service provider, operator, or patient, from electric shock, mechanical or other hazards.
ПРЕДУПРЕЖДЕНИЕ	Това упътване за работа е налично само на английски език.
(BG)	 Ако доставчикът на услугата на клиента изиска друг език, задължение на клиента е да осигури превод.
	 Не използвайте оборудването, преди да сте се консултирали и разбрали упътването за работа.
	 Неспазването на това предупреждение може да доведе до нараняване на доставчика на услугата, оператора или пациент в резултат на токов удар или механична или друга опасност.
警告	本维修手册仅提供英文版本。
ZH-CN	• 如果维修服务提供商需要非英文版本,客户需自行提供翻译服务。
	• 未详细阅读和完全理解本维修手册之前,不得进行维修。
	 忽略本警告可能对维修人员,操作员或患者造成触电、机械伤害或其他形式的伤害。
警告	本維修手冊只提供英文版。
(ZH-TW)	 如果客戶的維修人員有英語以外的其他語言版本需求,則由該客戶負責提供翻譯服務。
	• 除非您已詳閱本維修手冊並了解其內容,否則切勿嘗試對本設備進行維修。
	 不重視本警告可能導致維修人員、操作人員或病患因電撃、機械因素或其他因素而 受到傷害。
UPOZORENJE	Ove upute za servisiranje dostupne su samo na engleskom jeziku.
(HR)	• Ukoliko korisnički servis zahtijeva neki drugi jezik, korisnikova je odgovornost osigurati odgovarajući prijevod.
	• Nemojte pokušavati servisirati opremu ukoliko niste konzultirali i razumjeli ove upute.
	 Nepoštivanje ovog upozorenja može rezultirati ozljedama servisnog osoblja, korisnika ili pacijenta prouzročenim električnim udarom te mehaničkim ili nekim drugim opasnostima.

VAROVÁNÍ	Tento provozní návod existuje pouze vanglickém jazyce.
(CS)	 Vpřípadě, že externí služba zákazníkům potřebuje návod vjiném jazyce, je zajištění překladu doodpovídajícího jazyka úkolem zákazníka.
	 Nesnažte se oúdržbu tohoto zařízení, aniž byste si přečetli tento provozní návod a pochopili jeho obsah.
	 Vpřípadě nedodržování této varování může dojít kporanění pracovníka prodejního servisu, obslužného personálu nebo pacientů vlivem elektrického proudu, respektive vlivem mechanických či jiných rizik.
ADVARSEL	Denne servicemanual findes kun på engelsk.
(DA)	• Hvis en kundes tekniker har brug for et andet sprog end engelsk, er det kundens ansvar at sørge for oversættelse.
	 Forsøg ikke at servicere udstyret medmindre denne servicemanual har været konsulteret og er forstået.
	Manglende overholdelse af denne advarsel kan medføre skade på grund af elektrisk, mekanisk eller anden fare for teknikeren, operatøren eller patienten.
WAARSCHUWING	Deze service manual is alleen in het Engels verkrijgbaar.
(NL)	Indien het onderhoudspersoneel een andere taal nodig heeft, dan is de klant verantwoordelijk voor de vertaling ervan.
	Probeer de apparatuur niet te onderhouden voordat deze service manual geraadpleegd en begrepen is.
	Indien deze waarschuwing niet wordt opgevolgd, zou het onderhoudspersoneel, de gebruiker of een patiënt gewond kunnen raken als gevolg van een elektrische schok, mechanische of andere gevaren.
HOIATUS	Käesolev teenindusjuhend on saadaval ainult inglise keeles.
(ET)	• Kui klienditeeninduse osutaja nõuab juhendit inglise keelest erinevas keeles, vastutab klient tõlketeenuse osutamise eest.
	• Ärge üritage seadmeid teenindada enne eelnevalt käesoleva teenindusjuhendiga tutvumist ja sellest aru saamist.
	Käesoleva hoiatuse eiramine võib põhjustada teenuseosutaja, operaatori või patsiendi vigastamist elektrilöögi, mehaanilise või muu ohu tagajärjel.
VAROITUS	Tämä huolto-ohje on saatavilla vain englanniksi.
(FI)	 Jos asiakkaan huoltohenkilöstö vaatii muuta kuin englanninkielistä materiaalia, tarvittavan käännöksen hankkiminen on asiakkaan vastuulla.
	Älä yritä korjata laitteistoa ennen kuin olet varmasti lukenut ja ymmärtänyt tämän huolto-ohjeen.
	• Mikäli tätä varoitusta ei noudateta, seurauksena voi olla huoltohenkilöstön, laitteiston käyttäjän tai potilaan vahingoittuminen sähköiskun, mekaanisen vian tai muun vaaratilanteen vuoksi.

ATTENTION	Ce manuel technique n'est disponible qu'en anglais.
(FR)	• Si un service technique client souhaite obtenir ce manuel dans une autre langue que l'anglais, il devra prendre en charge la traduction et la responsabilité du contenu.
	• Ne pas tenter d'intervenir sur les équipements tant que le manuel technique n'a pas été consulté et compris.
	• Le non-respect de cet avertissement peut entraîner chez le technicien, l'opérateur ou le patient des blessures dues à des dangers électriques, mécaniques ou autres.
WARNUNG	Diese Serviceanleitung ist nur in englischer Sprache verfügbar.
(DE)	• Falls der Kundendienst eine andere Sprache benötigt, muss er für eine entsprechende Übersetzung sorgen.
	Keine Wartung durchführen, ohne diese Serviceanleitung gelesen und verstanden zu haben.
	• Bei Zuwiderhandlung kann es zu Verletzungen des Kundendiensttechnikers, des Anwenders oder des Patienten durch Stromschläge, mechanische oder sonstige Gefahren kommen.
FIGYELMEZTETÉS	Ez a szerviz kézikönyv kizárólag angol nyelven érhető el.
(HU)	 Ha a vevő szerviz ellátója angoltól eltérő nyelvre tart igényt, akkor a vevő felelőssége a fordítás elkészíttetése.
	 Ne próbálja elkezdeni használni a berendezést, amíg a szerviz kézikönyvben leírtakat nem értelmezték és értették meg.
	 Ezen figyelmeztetés figyelmen kívül hagyása a szerviz ellátó, a működtető vagy a páciens áramütés, mechanikai vagy egyéb veszélyhelyzet miatti sérülését eredményezheti.
AÐVÖRUN	Þessi þjónustuhandbók er eingöngu fáanleg á ensku.
(IS)	 Ef að þjónustuveitandi viðskiptamanns þarfnast annars tungumáls en ensku, er það skylda viðskiptamanns að skaffa tungumálaþjónustu.
	 Reynið ekki að afgreiða tækið nema þessi þjónustuhandbók hefur verið skoðuð og skilin.
	 Brot á að sinna þessari aðvörun getur leitt til meiðsla á þjónustuveitanda, stjórnanda eða sjúklingi frá raflosti, vélrænum eða öðrum áhættum.
PERINGATAN	Manual servis ini hanya tersedia dalam bahasa Inggris.
(ID)	 Jika penyedia jasa servis pelanggan memerlukan bahasa lain selain dari Bahasa Inggris, merupakan tanggung jawab dari penyedia jasa servis tersebut untuk menyediakan terjemahannya.
	Jangan mencoba melakukan servis terhadap perlengkapan kecuali telah membaca dan memahami manual servis ini.
	 Mengabaikan peringatan ini bisa mengakibatkan cedera pada penyedia servis, operator, atau pasien, karena terkena kejut listrik, bahaya mekanis atau bahaya lainnya.

	ll percente recevele di percetenciane è dise criticie coltente in tralace
AVVERTENZA (IT)	Il presente manuale di manutenzione è disponibile soltanto in Inglese.
	 Se un addetto alla manutenzione richiede il manuale in una lingua diversa, il cliente è tenuto a provvedere direttamente alla traduzione.
	 Si proceda alla manutenzione dell'apparecchiatura solo dopo aver consultato il presente manuale ed averne compreso il contenuto.
	• Il non rispetto della presente avvertenza potrebbe far compiere operazioni da cui derivino lesioni all'addetto, alla manutenzione, all'utilizzatore ed al paziente per folgorazione elettrica, per urti meccanici od altri rischi.
警告 (14)	このサービスマニュアルは英語版しかありません。
(JA)	 サービスを担当される業者が英語以外の言語を要求される場合、翻訳作業はその 業者の責任で行うものとさせていただきます。
	 このサービスマニュアルを熟読し、十分に理解をした上で装置のサービスを行ってください。
	 この警告に従わない場合、サービスを担当される方、操作員あるいは患者が、感 電や機械的又はその他の危険により負傷する可能性があります。
경고	본 서비스 지침서는 영어로만 이용하실 수 있습니다.
(KO)	 고객의 서비스 제공자가 영어 이외의 언어를 요구할 경우, 번역 서비스를 제공하는 것은 고객의 책임입니다.
	 본 서비스 지침서를 참고했고 이해하지 않는 한은 해당 장비를 수리하려고 시도하지 마십시오.
	 이 경고에 유의하지 않으면 전기 쇼크, 기계상의 혹은 다른 위험으로부터 서비스 제 공자, 운영자 혹은 환자에게 위해를 가할 수 있습니다.
ЕСКЕРТУ	Бұл қызмет көрсету бойынша нұсқаулығы тек ағылшын тілінде қолжетімді.
(KK)	 Тұтынушының қызмет провайдері ағылшын тілінен басқа тілдегі нұсқаны талап етсе, аудару бойынша қызметтерімен қамтамасыз ету тұтынушы жауапкершілігінде болуы тиіс.
	 Бұл қызмет көрсету бойыншо нұсқаулығын назарға олып, түсінбегенше, жабдыққа қызмет көрсетуден бос тартыңыз.
	 Бұл ескертуді елемеу қызмет провайдері, оператор немесе емделушінің электр шогынан, механикалық немесе басқа қауіптер нәтижесінде жарақат алуына әкелуі мүмкін.
BRĪDINĀJUMS	Šī apkalpotāju rokasgrāmata ir pieejama tikai angļu valodā.
(LV)	 Ja apkalpošanas sniedzējam nepieciešama informācija citā, nevis angļu, valodā, klienta pienākums ir nodrošināt tās tulkošanu.
	Neveiciet aprīkojuma apkopi, neizlasot un nesaprotot apkalpotāju rokasgrāmatu.
	 Šī brīdinājuma neievērošana var radīt elektriskās strāvas trieciena, mehānisku vai citu risku izraisītu traumu apkopes sniedzējam, operatoram vai pacientam.

ĮSPĖJIMAS	Šis eksploatavimo vadovas yra prieinamas tik anglų kalba.
(LT)	 Jei kliento paslaugų tiekėjas reikalauja vadovo kita kalba - ne anglų, numatyti vertimo paslaugas yra kliento atsakomybė.
	 Nemėginkite atlikti įrangos techninės priežiūros, nebent atsižvelgėte į šį eksploatavimo vadovą ir jį supratote.
	 Jei neatkreipsite dėmesio į šį perspėjimą, galimi sužalojimai dėl elektros šoko, mechaninių ar kitų paslaugų tiekėjui, operatoriui ar pacientui.
ADVARSEL	Denne servicehåndboken finnes bare på engelsk.
(NO)	• Hvis kundens serviceleverandør trenger et annet språk, er det kundens ansvar å sørge for oversettelse.
	Ikke forsøk å reparere utstyret uten at denne servicehåndboken er lest og forstått.
	 Manglende hensyn til denne advarselen kan føre til at serviceleverandøren, operatøren eller pasienten skades på grunn av elektrisk støt, mekaniske eller andre farer.
OSTRZEŻENIE	Niniejszy podręcznik serwisowy dostępny jest jedynie w języku angielskim.
(PL)	 Jeśli dostawca usług klienta wymaga języka innego niż angielski, zapewnienie usługi tłumaczenia jest obowiązkiem klienta.
	 Nie należy serwisować wyposażenia bez zapoznania się i zrozumienia niniejszego podręcznika serwisowego.
	 Niezastosowanie się do tego ostrzeżenia może spowodować urazy dostawcy usług, operatora lub pacjenta w wyniku porażenia elektrycznego, zagrożenia mechanicznego bądź innego.
AVISO	Este manual de assistência técnica só se encontra disponível em inglês.
(PT-BR)	 Se o serviço de assistência técnica do cliente não for GE, e precisar de outro idioma, será da responsabilidade do cliente fornecer os serviços de tradução.
	Não tente reparar o equipamento sem ter consultado e compreendido este manual de assistência técnica.
	• O não cumprimento deste aviso pode por em perigo a segurança do técnico, operador ou paciente devido a choques elétricos, mecânicos ou outros.
AVISO	Este manual técnico só se encontra disponível em inglês.
(PT-PT)	 Se a assistência técnica do cliente solicitar estes manuais noutro idioma, é da responsabilidade do cliente fornecer os serviços de tradução.
	 Não tente reparar o equipamento sem ter consultado e compreendido este manual técnico.
	 O não cumprimento deste aviso pode provocar lesões ao técnico, ao utilizador ou ao paciente devido a choques eléctricos, mecânicos ou outros.

AVERTISMENT (RO)	Acest manual de service este disponibil numai în limba engleză.
	 Dacă un furnizor de servicii pentru clienți necesită o altă limbă decât cea engleză, este de datoria clientului să furnizeze o traducere.
	 Nu încercați să reparați echipamentul decât ulterior consultării şi înțelegerii acestui manual de service.
	Ignorarea acestui avertisment ar putea duce la rănirea depanatorului, operatorului sau pacientului în urma pericolelor de electrocutare, mecanice sau de altă natură.
ПРЕДУПРЕЖДЕНИЕ	Настоящее руководство по обслуживанию предлагается только на английском языке.
(RU)	 Если сервисному персоналу клиента необходимо руководство не на английском, а на каком-то другом языке, клиенту следует обеспечить перевод самостоятельно.
	 Прежде чем приступать к обслуживанию оборудования, обязательно обратитесь к настоящему руководству и внимательно изучите изложенные в нем сведения.
	 Несоблюдение требований данного предупреждения может привести к тому, что специалисты по обслуживанию, операторы или пациенты получат удар электрическим током, механическую травму или другое повреждение.
UPOZORENJE	Ovo servisno uputstvo je dostupno samo na engleskom jeziku.
(SR)	 Ako klijentov serviser zahteva neki drugi jezik, klijent je dužan da obezbedi prevodilačke usluge.
	• Ne pokušavajte da opravite uređaj ako niste pročitali i razumeli ovo servisno uputstvo.
	 Zanemarivanje ovog upozorenja može dovesti do povređivanja servisera, rukovaoca ili pacijenta usled strujnog udara, ili mehaničkih i drugih opasnosti.
VAROVANIE	Tento návod na obsluhu je k dispozícii len v angličtine.
(SK)	 Ak zákazníkov poskytovateľ služieb vyžaduje iný jazyk ako angličtinu, poskytnutie prekladateľských služieb je zodpovednosťou zákazníka.
	 Nepokúšajte sa o obsluhu zariadenia skôr, ako si neprečítate návod na obsluhu a neporozumiete mu.
	 Zanedbanie tohto varovania môže vyústiť do zranenia poskytovateľa služieb, obsluhujúcej osoby alebo pacienta elektrickým prúdom, mechanickým alebo iným nebezpečenstvom.
OPOZORILO	Ta servisni priročnik je na voljo samo v angleškem jeziku.
(SL)	 Če ponudnik storitve stranke potrebuje priročnik v drugem jeziku, mora stranka zagotoviti prevod.
	• Ne poskušajte servisirati opreme, če tega priročnika niste v celoti prebrali in razumeli.
	 Če tega opozorila ne upoštevate, se lahko zaradi električnega udara, mehanskih ali drugih nevarnosti poškoduje ponudnik storitev, operater ali bolnik.

ADVERTENCIA (ES)	Este manual de servicio sólo existe en inglés.
	 Si el encargado de mantenimiento de un cliente necesita un idioma que no sea el inglés, el cliente deberá encargarse de la traducción del manual.
	No se deberá dar servicio técnico al equipo, sin haber consultado y comprendido este manual de servicio.
	• La no observancia del presente aviso puede dar lugar a que el proveedor de servicios, el operador o el paciente sufran lesiones provocadas por causas eléctricas, mecánicas o de otra naturaleza.
VARNING	Den här servicehandboken finns bara tillgänglig på engelska.
(SV)	 Om en kunds servicetekniker har behov av ett annat språk än engelska ansvarar kunden för att tillhandahålla översättningstjänster.
	 Försök inte utföra service på utrustningen om du inte har läst och förstår den här servicehandboken.
	 Om du inte tar hänsyn till den här varningen kan det resultera i skador på serviceteknikern, operatören eller patienten till följd av elektriska stötar, mekaniska faror eller andra faror.
UYARI	Bu servis klavuzunun sadece İngilizcesi mevcuttur.
(TR)	 Eğer müşteri teknisyeni bu klavuzu İngilizce dşnda bir başka lisandan talep ederse, bunu tercüme ettirmek müşteriye düşer.
	• Servis klavuzunu okuyup anlamadan ekipmanlara müdahale etmeyiniz.
	 Bu uyarya uyulmamas, elektrik, mekanik veya diğer tehlikelerden dolay teknisyen, operatör veya hastann yaralanmasna yol açabilir.
ЗАСТЕРЕЖЕННЯ (UK)	Дане керівництво з сервісного обслуговування постачається виключно англійською мовою.
	 Якщо сервісний інженер потребує керівництво іншою мовою, користувач зобов'язаний забезпечити послуги перекладача.
	 Не намагайтеся здійснювати технічне обслуговування даного обладнання, якщо ви не читали, або не зрозуміли інформацію, надану в керівництві з сервісного обслуговування.
	 Недотримання цього застереження може призвести до травмування сервісного інженера, користувача даного обладнання або пацієнта внаслідок електричного шоку, механічного ушкодження або з інших причин невірного обслуговування обладнання.
CÅNH BÁO	Tài Liệu Hướng Dẫn Sửa Chữa chỉ có bản tiếng Anh.
(VI)	 Nếu các đơn vị cung cấp dịch vụ cho khách hàng yêu cầu một ngôn ngữ nào khác tiếng Anh, thì khách hàng sẽ có trách nhiệm cung cấp các dịch vụ dịch thuật.
	• Không được sửa chữa thiết bị trừ khi đã tham khảo và hiểu Tài liệu Hướng dẫn Sửa chữa.
	 Không tuân thủ những cảnh báo này có thể dẫn đến các tổn thương cho người thực hiện sửa chữa, người vận hành hay bệnh nhân, do sốc điện, các rủi ro về cơ khí hay các rủi ro khác

Table of Contents

1: MUSE HL	7 Interface	15
	HL7 Standard Background	
	Theory of Operation	
	Pre-defined CCG Sites	
	Default Site Layout	
	Interaction with the MUSE System	
	ADT Interface	
	ADT Query Interface	
	Order Interface	
	Result Interface	
	Result Batch Interface	
	Financial Interface	
	Financial Batch Interface	
	ADT, Order, and Result Data Storage	20
	Graphical Result Reporting Messages	21
	Depth of Merge	21
- ··· - · I		
2: HL7 Inbo	und Implementation	
	General Description	
	Introduction	
	Low-level Communications	
	Interface Data Content	
	Transactions to the MUSE HL7 Interface	
	MUSE System Incoming HL7 Message Configuration Options	
	ADT Messages	
	ADT Message Composition	
	Order Message	
	Order Message Composition	
	Depth of Merge Implementation	
	Site Configuration: Update Master MUSE Patient List	
	Site Configuration: Update Unconfirmed Tests	
	Site Configuration: Update Confirmed Tests for Merge Transactions Only	
	Site Configuration: Update Full Patient Demographics from Merge Transactio	
	Application High-Level Acknowledgment Messages	
	Acknowledgment Message Composition	
3. HI 7 Outh	ound Implementation	31
	General Description	
	Low-Level Communications	
	Interface Data Content	
	Transactions From the MUSE HL7 Interface	
	MUSE System Outgoing HL7 Message Configuration Options	
	Batch Data Transfer	
	PDF to File Share	
	y Implementation	
	About Ouery Implementation	ב די 1ו/

	Low-level Communications	
	Interface Data Content	
	Query Transactions of the MUSE HL7 Interface	
	Query Transaction HL7 Messages	42
5: System D	Data Field Definitions	44
	ADT Fields	
	Order Fields	
6: HL7 Data	a Segment Definitions	49
	Inbound (to MUSE) Segments	
	Outbound (from MUSE) Segments	
7. HIS Data	Management	70
	Setup	
	Scheduling HIS Data Maintenance	
	Maintaining the Log and Queue	
8: HL7 Impl	ementation FAQs	
	ADT Fields and Functions	
	Orders Fields and Functions	
	Result and Financial Messages Fields and Functions Communication Protocol Options	
9: HL7 Inter	rface Testing	
	Test Goals	
	Customer Prerequisites for Interface Testing	
	Test Procedures	
	Test Sequence	
	Test Templates	
	Testing ADT Interface Transactions	
	ADT Transactions that Add Patient Data	
	Testing Transactions that Add Patient Data	
	ADT Transactions that Change Patient Data	
	Testing Transactions that Change Patient Data	
	Site Level Merge Settings	85
	ADT Transactions that Merge Patient Data	
	HL7 Merge Transactions	
	Testing Transactions that Merge Patient Data	
	ADT Transactions that Delete Patient Data	
	Testing Transactions that Delete Patient Data How to View Patient Admitting and Visit Information	
	MUSE Order Transactions	
	Testing Order Transactions	
	How to View Patient Order Information on the MUSE System	
	Testing Result Transactions	
	Result Transactions Test Procedures	
	Test Data	
	Testing the Results on MUSE with Inbound HL7 ADT Interface	
	Sending Test HL7 Results from the MUSE System (with Inbound HL7 ADT Interface)	
	Testing Results on MUSE System with Inbound HL7 ADT and Order Interfaces	106
		es) 108

	Testing Financial Transactions on MUSE Systems	
	Testing Interface Transactions	
	Monitoring HL7 Transactions on MUSE System	118
	MUSE HIS Event Log	
	MUSE HIS Change Log	
A: Abbreviat	ions and Acronyms Used in this Manual	
	Abbreviation List	
B: OBX Code	e Tables OBX Observation Code Tables	
		120
C: Waveform	n Processing Rules	
	Encoding and Encryption	
	Decryption	
	Dian Tomplatos	176
D: ADT Test	Plan Templates	
	Introduction	
	ADT Transactions for Adding Patient Data	
	A01 – Admit Patient	
	A04 – Register Outpatient A10 – Patient Arriving	
	A10 – Fallent Annong A13 – Cancel Patient Discharge	
	A05 – Pre-Admit Inpatient	
	A05 – Pre-Admit Outpatient	
	ADT Transactions for Changing Patient Data	
	A08 – Update Patient Information – Change Date of Birth	
	A08 – Update Patient Information – Change Race	
	A08 – Update Patient Information – Change Sex	
	A08 – Update Patient Information – Change Street Address	
	A08 – Update Patient Information – Change Patient Name	
	A08 – Update Admitting MD Name and HIS ID	
	A02 – Transfer Patient Location	
	A06 – Transfer Outpatient to Inpatient	
	A07 – Transfer Inpatient to Outpatient	
	A12 – Cancel Patient Transfer	
	A17 – Swap Patient Locations	
	A03 – Discharge Patient	158
	A09 – Patient Departing	158
	ADT Transactions for Deleting Patient Data	159
	TA11 – Cancel Patient Admit	
	A23 – Delete Patient	
F. Order Tes	t Plan Templates	161
	Introduction	
	NW – New Order - EKG	
	NW – New Order - Signal Averaged	
	NW – New Order - Holter	
	NW – New Order - Stress	
	Change Orders	
	XO – Change Order - EKG	
	XO – Change Order - Signal Averaged	
	XO – Change Order – Holter	
	XO – Change Order – Stress	

Order Priority	
NW – Énter Order – EKG STAT Priority	
NW – Enter Order – EKG Routine Priority	
NW – Enter Order – EKG ASAP Priority	
New EKG Orders with a Future Date	
Multiple Occurrence EKG Order	172
Cancel EKG Order	
Discontinue EKG Order	174

F: Results Test Plan Templates	
Introduction	
MUSE Preliminary Results on ADT Interface Only	
Preliminary Results for EKG	
Preliminary Results for HiRes	
Preliminary Results for Holter	
MUSE Preliminary Results for Stress	
MUSE Demographic Complete Results on ADT	
Demographic Complete Results for EKG	
MUSE Demographic Complete Results for HiRes	
Demographic Complete Results for Holter	
Demographic Complete Results for Stress	
MUSE Final Results on ADT Interface Only	
Final Result for EKG	
Final Result for HiRes	
Final Result for Holter	
Final Result for Stress	
MUSE Corrected Results on ADT Interface Only	
Corrected Result for EKG	
Corrected Result for HiRes	
Corrected Result for Holter	
Corrected Result for Stress	
MUSE Preliminary Results on ADT and Orders	
Preliminary Results for EKG	
Preliminary Results for HiRes	
Preliminary Results for Holter	
Preliminary Results for Stress	
MUSE Demographic Complete Results on ADT	
Demographic Complete Results for EKG	
Demographic Complete Results for HiRes	
Demographic Complete Results for Holter	
Demographic Complete Results for Stress	
MUSE Final Results on ADT and Orders Interface	
Final Results for EKG	
Final Results for HiRes	
Final Results for Holter	
Final Results for Stress	
MUSE Corrected Results on ADT and Orders	
Corrected Result for EKG	
Corrected Result for HiRes	
Corrected Result for Holter	
Corrected Result for Stress	

G: Results and Financials Test Plan	. 235
Introduction	235
MUSE Preliminary Results and Billing	236
Preliminary Results and Billing for EKG	
Preliminary Results and Billing for HiRes	238

Preliminary Results and Billing for Holter	
Preliminary Results and Billing for Stress	
MUSE Demographic Complete Results and Billing	244
Demographic Complete Results and Billing for EKG	
Demographic Complete Results and Billing for HiRes	
Demographic Complete Results and Billing for Holter	
Demographic Complete Results and Billing for Stress	
MUSE Final Results and Billing	
Final Results and Billing for EKG	
Final Results and Billing for HiRes	
Final Results and Billing for Holter	255
Final Results and Billing for Stress	
MUSE Corrected Results and Billing	
Corrected Results and Billing for EKG	259
Corrected Results and Billing for HiRes	
Corrected Results and Billing for Holter	
Corrected Results and Billing for Stress	

1

MUSE HL7 Interface

The GE Healthcare system can be connected to a hospital information system by the Health Level Seven Standard Interface (HL7). This document is intended to be a technical reference for GE Healthcare customers implementing the HL7 interface. It contains data formats for the transmission of data and describes the requirements for interfacing to the GE Healthcare system using the HL7 standard. This document does not describe how transactions are processed by the GE Healthcare system, or the clinical impact of using some of the features described here.

This document is not intended to provide instructions for implementing and using the HL7 Standard. Details of the HL7 standard can be found in Health Level Seven Version 2.2 or later.

NOTE:

This document details all options within the GE HL7 interface. Not all features and functions described in this manual are included with a standard interface. The purchase of additional modules in conjunction with the GE HL7 Standard Interface may be required to obtain the desired functionality.

HL7 Standard Background

The Health Level Seven Standard (HL7) is used to exchange data between computer systems. It does not require a specific computer operating system, programming language, or communication protocol for its implementation.

The goal of the HL7 Standard is to standardize message content and usage, while allowing user-specific variations within the standard. To accomplish this, the HL7 Standard specifies encoding rules used to create the message format. Based on these rules, the messages generally consist of data fields and data segments.

A message is comprised of multiple segments. While some of the segments are required to create a message, others are optional. Each segment within the HL7 message is separated by special segment separator characters.

Each segment contains data elements. The data elements may be of varying lengths. Like the segments, elements are separated from each other by special characters. The data elements and their separators are logically grouped together to create data segments such as the message header segment or the patient identification segment. Data contained in HL7 messages consists of displayable ASCII characters. Each segment begins with a three-character value, for example "MSH" for the message header segment. These three characters uniquely identify the segment within a given message. Segments are identified as either required or optional, and some may be repeated. Data segments are separated from each other by segment separator characters.

Based on the HL7 encoding rules, each message within the HL7 protocol has a known structure. The segments and data fields that comprise a given message are always the same, plus or minus the defined optional segments and data fields. An individual data field can be found within a message simply by knowing its configured position in a segment.

HL7 messages are passed between computer systems as parts of valid transactions. For example, admitting a patient on the Hospital Information System (HIS), or receiving a completed study result on the MUSE system would cause an HL7 message to be generated and sent. After a message is sent, the receiving system processes the message. When processing is complete, the receiving system can process the next message, or it can optionally generate an application-level acknowledgment that is returned to the sending system.

Since the HL7 Standard provides flexibility in message content and format, and in communication protocol options, its implementation requires agreement between the sending and receiving computer systems on the following items:

- Message formats
- Acknowledgment protocol
- Communication protocol
- Data handling

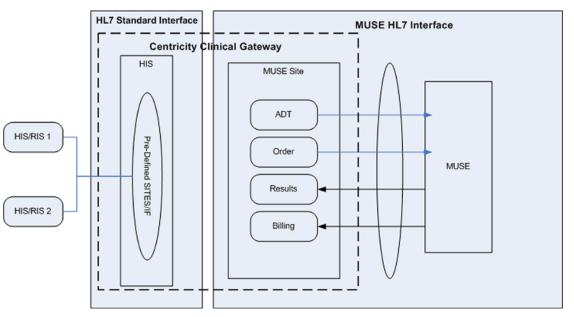
Communication between Hospital Information Systems personnel and MUSE Interface personnel is essential to determine the customer-specific use of the HL7 Standard.

NOTE:

This document is not intended to provide instructions for implementing and using the HL7 Standard. Details of the HL7 standard can be found at *http://www.hl7.org/*.

Theory of Operation

The following diagram depicts a typical production deployment environment for the HL7 Standard Interface and the MUSE file server. CCG (Centricity Clinical Gateway) is the HL7 interface engine.



The MUSE HL7 Interface is defined as the combination of HL7 parsers on the MUSE Server and configured MUSE-specific CCG Sites on the CCG Server, that allow MUSE to communicate with an external system via HL7.

CCG receives the inbound ADT and Order (ORM) messages from external systems (DIS/RIS/HIS) and routes them to the MUSE Server. It also routes the outbound Results (ORU) and Billing (DFT) messages from the MUSE file server to external systems. CCG also processes ADT Query messages which MUSE may use to request ADT data from external systems.

The data exchange between CCG and MUSE file server is done using TCP/IP socketbased communication protocol. A pre-defined HL7 message format is used to route data between CCG and MUSE server.

Pre-defined CCG Sites

The MUSE system ships with three pre-defined interfaces:

- muse_prod
- batch_muse
- batch_his

NOTE:

his_prod currently ships with CCG.

These sites include the necessary threads and configurations to receive and route messages between the MUSE file server and external systems (DIS/RIS/HIS).

Your HL7 engineer will configure the pre-defined interface to meet the needs of your hospital systems. Your configuration may not resemble the default layout exactly as presented.

Default Site Layout

The MUSE HL7 Interface is designed to meet the goals of the HL7 Standard. It provides the flexibility to easily support user-specific differences in the HL7 message formats, and also supports a variety of communication protocols for the exchange of messages.

The MUSE HL7 Interface supports only the HL7 Standard message types that have an equivalent function on the MUSE system. Message types which do not have an equivalent function on the MUSE system are not supported.

The MUSE system supports immediate processing rules for all message types. Outbound batch transactions (deferred processing) are supported for result and financial messages.

Interaction with the MUSE System

The MUSE HL7 Interface consists of seven standard component interfaces:

- ADT (Admit/Discharge/Transfer)
- ADT Query
- Order
- Result
- Result Batch
- Financial
- Financial Batch

Each interface component is a purchasable option. The purchased interface may include one or any combination of these components. An ADT interface is required with an Order interface. GE Healthcare recommends that an Order interface be included with every Financial interface.

NOTE:

The implementation of one or more of the interfaces will affect the operations of the respective department(s) and its personnel. Changes will affect how patient information is entered and/or how billing is completed.

ADT Interface

The MUSE HL7 Interface accepts unsolicited messages for ADT transactions from the host system. The MUSE HL7 Interface can respond with an application-level acknowledgment if required by the host system. This acknowledgment indicates that the message was received. Once the messages are forwarded to and processed on the MUSE system, entries are made in the MUSE ADT databases and MUSE system users can then access the data.

NOTE:

The MUSE HL7 interface does not support batch processing of ADT messages.

ADT Query Interface

The MUSE HL7 Interface can query the host system for Patient Demographics based on the MUSE system user actions, or the MUSE system events. The messages returned by the host system are entered into the MUSE ADT database and MUSE system users can then access the data.

The ADT Query feature is for customers who cannot send Unsolicited Admit messages (ADT messages) to the MUSE system to populate Patient Information in the ADT Database. Instead the MUSE system sends a Query Message to the HIS, providing the least Patient Information (PatientID or Patient Last Name) asking for Patient Demographics and with the Query response received from HIS, MUSE adds/updates Patient Details in the ADT Database.

There are three triggers in the MUSE system for ADT Query:

- Editor
- Normalization
- Device

ADT Query, if configured for these trigger events, will send a query message out to the configured port on the CCG system, receives the response from the HIS system, and performs update operations on the MUSE system.

Order Interface

The MUSE HL7 Interface receives and processes real-time order transaction messages from the host system. The order message must contain an order for only one study. The MUSE HL7 Interface can respond with an application-level acknowledgment if required by the host system. This acknowledgment indicates that the message was received. Once the messages are forwarded to and processed on the MUSE system, entries are made in the MUSE ADT databases and the MUSE system users can then access the data.

NOTE:

The MUSE HL7 interface does not support batch processing of order messages. The MUSE order interface cannot be configured to query the host system for orders, nor does it create order numbers.

Result Interface

The MUSE HL7 Interface can deliver result messages to the host system. The messages can be configured to be sent as the:

- Study is acquired by the MUSE system.
- Study is confirmed.
- Patient demographics are confirmed .

If necessary, confirmed messages can be regenerated and resent to the host by a user. However, unconfirmed messages may have been updated, and thus may not be regenerated exactly as they were initially acquired.

The HIS can use the result messages in either of the following ways:

- To make study results available for access on the hospital computer system.
- To generate charges for completed studies.

The MUSE HL7 interface does not send formatted text and does not support HL7 DSP segments.

Result Batch Interface

The MUSE HL7 Interface can deliver batches of result messages. The MUSE system user can create a schedule based on daily, weekly, or monthly intervals.

Financial Interface

The MUSE HL7 Interface can be configured to send financial messages to the host system. The messages can be configured to be sent as the:

- Study is acquired by the MUSE system.
- Study is confirmed.
- Patient demographics are confirmed.

If necessary, messages can be regenerated and resent to the host by a user. If study data is updated in the interim, the messages may not be regenerated exactly as they were initially sent.

The HIS can use the financial messages in either of the following ways:

- To generate professional fee charges for completed studies.
- To generate technical fee charges for completed studies.

Financial Batch Interface

The MUSE HL7 Interface can deliver batches of financial messages. The MUSE system user can create a schedule based on daily, weekly, or monthly intervals.

ADT, Order, and Result Data Storage

The ADT and order data is stored on the MUSE system in three interface tables: patients, order, and visit. The data on these short-term interface tables are maintained on the MUSE system for a configured length of time.

The study result data is stored on the MUSE system, separate from the interface tables. The study result data is first acquired into the MUSE system as unconfirmed data and stored on the edit list until they are confirmed. The confirmed studies are stored long-term in the patient's study database on the MUSE system.

As a study is acquired into the MUSE system, information from the interface tables is incorporated into the unconfirmed study data. While the study remains unconfirmed on the edit list, the interface information may be updated and the study data may be edited. Once the study is confirmed to the patient's study database, the information in the study (including interface data) does not change unless the system is configured for depth of merge for confirmed studies.

Graphical Result Reporting Messages

The MUSE HL7 interface supports reporting of both digitized waveform images and waveform data points in an HL7 result message. The MUSE system interface can be configured to write a PDF of the study into a shared folder. With this "COLD feed" method, a custom file name can be created for each test while sending an optional HL7 ORU message that can include a pointer or a reference to the location of the file.

With the digitized waveform image method, a Z-segment that supports graphical results of several image formats is included in the result message. The supported formats for graphical result data include Adobe Portable Document Format (PDF), Postscript Level 2, TIFF fax image, PCL-5, and Windows 16–bit metafile formats. All image types except Postscript are sent in the HL7 message either UUencoded or Base64 encoded.

The waveform data point option follows the HL7 standard for waveforms. Only the 12-lead resting ECG data type is supported when generating HL7 messages that include the detailed waveform data points.

Depth of Merge

You can configure MUSE to allow the stored patient-study demographics, and visit and account information to be synchronized with the HIS system when specific HL7 messages are received. This data synchronization may be configured to operate on both confirmed and unconfirmed study data as well as the MUSE site level patient demographics data store. The following site level settings are available to control depth of merge:

- Update Master MUSE Patient List All depth of merge HL7 messages will update the MUSE site level demographics data. This setting is not recommended. The Master Patient List is not used on systems that have an ADT interface.
- Update Unconfirmed Tests All HL7 messages will update unconfirmed patient tests.
- Update Confirmed Tests for Merge Transactions Only Merge specific HL7 message will update confirmed patient tests.
- Update Full Patient Demographics Information From Merge Transactions Update all fields (if not checked only Patient ID, Last Name, First Name, and Date of Birth are updated).

Merge specific HL7 message are those that change Patient ID, Visit or Account identifiers to the correct values. These are currently the only type of messages that target confirmed patient test data.

2

HL7 Inbound Implementation

General Description

Introduction

The HL7 Standard Interface is used to connect a hospital's information system (HIS) to the MUSE HL7 Interface to exchange data. The MUSE HL7 Interface supports inbound ADT and Order data. The inbound data is unsolicited, and is processed in real-time.

The MUSE HL7 Interface does not support inbound batch messages.

Low-level Communications

The specific installation determines which low-level communication protocol is used. The HL7 interface standard is designed to accommodate a wide variety of communication methodologies, from message-based communications to file transfer schemes.

Implementation of the low-level communication protocol does not directly affect the HL7 interface message content and functionality. Not all low-level communication protocols support high-level acknowledgments. Therefore, if high-level acknowledgments are desired, a low-level protocol that supports them must be selected.

The HL7 interface assumes that the low-level communication protocol ensures that the data arrives error-free. As a result, no data integrity checking is done at the application level. The MUSE HL7 interface allows only TCP/IP socket communication for receiving inbound HL7 transactions.

Interface Data Content

For HL7 ADT and order messages, data fields are mapped to the MUSE system data fields according to the configured position in the HL7 segment structures. The MUSE HL7 Interface Configuration programs define the mapping.

The configuration programs use data tables and simple scripting to determine how to deal with incoming HL7 messages. The configuration programs align the HL7 fields and functions specified by a customer to the MUSE data fields.

The following pages provide the general format of the various HL7 data messages recognized by the MUSE system for inbound interfaces. This document describes only the messages, data fields, and segments that are required or used by the MUSE system. Messages, fields, and segments not listed here will be ignored by the MUSE system, unless optionally configured with a customized setup. Some customers may incorporate a special Z segment in the HL7 message format. The MUSE system may support the information contained in the Z segment on a case by case basis. The MUSE HL7 Interface is capable of parsing information in a special segment if the information corresponds to the MUSE system database information.

NOTE:

The MUSE system message processing follows the HL7 immediate processing rules. It does not support deferred processing.

Transactions to the MUSE HL7 Interface

The HIS sends ADT and/or order messages to the MUSE HL7 Interface. Once the messages enter the MUSE system, a task parses the message data and creates or alters entries in the MUSE database. MUSE system users may then view the information. An inbound interface may consist of ADT only, or ADT and orders.

The HL7 ADT transactions transmit patient demographic and patient visit information from the hospital's ADT system to the MUSE system. New or updated patient information is entered into the hospital's ADT system and sent to the MUSE system as an unsolicited transaction. MUSE system users can then view the patient information received from the HIS. The MUSE system will not accept batch ADT messages.

The order entry transactions transfer the order information for a requested study from a hospital's order entry system to the MUSE system. All orders originate on the host system and are sent to the MUSE system as unsolicited transactions.

NOTE:

The MUSE HL7 Interface does not originate orders, create order numbers, query for orders, cancel orders to the HIS, or accept batch order messages.

In HL7 terminology, the MUSE HL7 Interface is considered a "filler" of orders. It receives orders from the hospital's order entry system, allows users to view the order information, and tracks order status as studies are completed on the MUSE system.

MUSE System Incoming HL7 Message Configuration Options

The MUSE HL7 Interface maps incoming HL7 ADT and order message segment data fields to corresponding HL7 messages recognized by MUSE. In turn, MUSE parses the known messages and updates its database as needed. The mapping is based on known message configurations, and is done in CCG using data mapping tables. The flexibility provided by these tables allows the MUSE HL7 Interface to accommodate differences between systems in HL7 ADT and order message implementations.

Not all HL7 data fields are supported by the MUSE HL7 Interface. The HL7 segments and data fields supported by the MUSE HL7 Interface are tabulated in "*ADT Fields*" on page 44 and "*HL7 Data Segment Definitions*" on page 49.

The following sections describe MUSE data mapping tables and message configurations for inbound interfaces

ADT Messages

The following HL7 event types are supported by the MUSE HL7 Interface for ADT messages:

HL7 event	MUSE function	MUSE Action
A01	Admit patient	Patient is admitted. Patient and open visit are created in MUSE ADT tables.
A02	Transfer patient	Patient visit location is changed
A03	Discharge patient	Patient visit ends. Visit status is changed to closed
A04	Admit patient	Patient is admitted. Patient and open visit are created in MUSE ADT tables.
A05	Admit patient	Patient is admitted. Patient and open visit are created in MUSE ADT tables.
A06	Transfer outpatient to inpatient	Patient location and type are changed for visit
A07	Transfer inpatient to outpatient	Patient location and type are changed for visit
A08	Update patient information	Patient and visit information are updated
A09	Discharge patient	Patient visit ends. Visit status is changed to closed
A10	Admit patient	Patient is admitted. Patient and open visit are created in MUSE ADT tables.
A11	Cancel admit	Patient visit is deleted if visit does not have active orders
A12	Transfer patient	Patient visit location is changed
A13	Cancel discharge	Visit status is changed to Open
A17	Swap patients	Two patient Visit locations are swapped
A18	Merge patient ID	Visits and orders associated with one PID are moved to a different PID
A19	Update patient information	Patient query (ADT query) results
A23	Delete patient	Patient visit is deleted if visit does not have active orders

HL7 event	MUSE function	MUSE Action
A34	Merge patient ID	Visits and orders associated with one PID are moved to a different PID
A35	Merge account	Updates account number with new account number
A36	Merge patient ID and account	Patient ID and account number are updated with new Patient ID and account number
A42	Merge visit	The visit and all associated orders are moved to new visit number
A46	Merge visit	The visit and all associated orders are moved to new visit number

NOTE:

A18 functionality is reserved for backwards compatibility. A34 should be used.

All other HL7 messages are unsupported and will not be processed by the MUSE HL7 interface application. When an unsupported HL7 message is sent to the MUSE interface, an error is logged.

NOTE:

In order to maximize performance, unsupported messages should be filtered out by the HIS system.

ADT Message Composition

The general format for the various ADT messages is given below. Segments enclosed by square brackets, [], are optional. The MUSE HL7 Interface allows only one Patient Identification Segment per HL7 message, with the exception of the A17 Swap transaction. A tabulation of all the HL7 segments and data fields as supported by the MUSE HL7 Interface is included in "ADT Fields" on page 44 and "HL7 Data Segment Definitions" on page 49.

The MUSE HL7 interface supports the following HL7 ADT message segments. MUSE HL7 Interface message configuration allows the use of additional standard HL7 segments, or special Z-segments, for specific data that is supported on the MUSE system. HL7 segments not listed below, or that are not configured in the MUSE HL7 Interface are ignored by the MUSE HL7 Interface when received in an HL7 ADT message. The MUSE HL7 Interface supports fields for patient height, patient weight, and admitting diagnosis which do not directly correlate with fields defined by HL7 ADT messages.

ADT Common Trigger Events A01, A02, A03, A04, A05, A06, A07, A08, A09, A10, A11, A12, A13, A23

- MSH-Message Header segment
- EVN-Event Type segment
- PID-Patient Identification segment
- PV1-Patient Visit segment
- [DG1] Patient diagnosis segment

- [NTE] Note segment
- {[OBX]}- Observation segment

ADT Merge A18, A34, A35, A36, A42, A46

- MSH-Message Header segment
- EVN-Event Type segment
- PID-Patient Identification segment
- PV1-Patient Visit segment
- MRG-Merge Information segment

ADT Swap A17

- MSH-Message Header segment
- EVN-Event Type segment
- PID-Patient 1 Identification segment (with sequence number 1, required)
- PV1-Patient 1 Visit segment (with sequence number 1, required)
- PID-Patient 2 Identification segment (with sequence number 2, required)
- PV1-Patient 2 Visit segment (with sequence number 2, required)

Order Message

The following HL7 order functions are supported by the MUSE HL7 Interface:

Table 2: Order Functions

Order	Description
NW New Order	A new order is created.
CA Cancel Order Request	An existing order is cancelled if not already in process in MUSE.
OD Delete Order	An existing order is cancelled.
XO Change Order Request	An existing order is changed. If order did not previously exist in MUSE, new order is created.

All other order functions are unsupported and will be rejected by the MUSE HL7 interface application.

NOTE:

In order to maximize performance, unsupported order functions should be filtered out so they do not transmit to the MUSE interface.

Order Message Composition

The general format of an order message is given below. Segments enclosed in square brackets, [], are optional. The MUSE HL7 Interface allows only one common order segment and one Observation Request segment per message (only one order is allowed per HL7 order message). A tabulation of all the HL7 segments and data fields

supported by the MUSE HL7 Interface is included in "ADT Fields" on page 44 and "HL7 Data Segment Definitions" on page 49.

In general, these are the only HL7 order message segments supported by the MUSE HL7 Interface. MUSE HL7 Interface message configuration may allow for the use of additional standard HL7 segments, or special Z-segments, for specific data that is supported on the MUSE system. HL7 segments not listed below or not set up in the MUSE HL7 Interface configuration program are ignored by the MUSE HL7 Interface when received in a HL7 order message.

Although the PV1 segment is shown as an optional segment in the HL7 order message, the MUSE system stores values sent in PV1 segment fields to the MUSE database. The MUSE HL7 Interface also supports fields for ordering comments which do not directly correlate with fields defined by HL7 ORM messages.

- MSH-Message Header segment
- PID-Patient Identification segment
- [PV1]-Patient Visit segment
- ORC-Common Order segment
- OBR-Observation Request segment
- [NTE] Note segment
- [DG1] Patient diagnosis segment
- {[OBX]}- Observation segment

Depth of Merge Implementation

The types of HL7 messages, along with the MUSE site configuration setting that will trigger automatic updates to patient study data stored on the MUSE system are described in the following sections.

NOTE:

If a study which is the target for an update or merge is checked out for editing at the time the transaction is sent to the MUSE system the study will not be merged.

Site Configuration: Update Master MUSE Patient List

The following messages will cause the MUSE site level patient demographics data to be updated for the specified patient:

NOTE:

Update Master MUSE Patient List should be enabled only when the workflow requires that the current site level patient demographics on the MUSE system is always in synchronization with the HIS system. Since all A08 messages will trigger an update to the site level demographics, and since A08 messages are very common, this may place an unnecessary load on the system. The site level demographics will be updated when unconfirmed records are updated. We recommended that you clear this check box.

Table 3: Message Events

MUSE Function	HL7 Event
Admit Patient	ADT [A01, A04, A05, A10]
Update Patient	ADT [A08]
Transfer Patient	ADT [A12, A02]
Merge PID	ADT [A18, A34]
Merge Account	ADT [A35]
Merge PID & Account	ADT [A36]
Merge Visit	ADT [A42, A46]

Site Configuration: Update Unconfirmed Tests

The following messages will cause unconfirmed studies to be updated for the specified patient:

NOTE:

PID/Name and Date of Birth mismatches will prohibit the update of unconfirmed studies.

Table 4: Message Events

MUSE Function	HL7 Event
Admit Patient	ADT [A01, A04, A05, A10]
Update Patient	ADT [A08]
Transfer Patient	ADT [A12, A02]
Update Patient Status	ADT [A07, A06]
Update Order	ORM [XO], if order status = unconfirmed
Merge PID	ADT [A18, A34]
Merge Account	ADT [A35]
Merge PID & Account	ADT [A36]
Merge Visit	ADT [A42, A46]

Site Configuration: Update Confirmed Tests for Merge Transactions Only

The following messages will cause confirmed studies to be updated for the specified patient:

Table 5: Message Events

MUSE Function	HL7 Event
Merge PID	ADT [A18, A34]
Merge Account	ADT [A35]
Merge PID & Account	ADT [A36]
Merge Visit	ADT [A42, A46]

Site Configuration: Update Full Patient Demographics from Merge Transactions

The following messages will cause all fields of the confirmed studies to be updated for the specified patient:

NOTE:

If not checked only Patient ID, Last Name, First Name, and Date of Birth are updated.

Table 6: Message Events

MUSE Function	HL7 Event
Merge PID	ADT [A18, A34]
Merge Account	ADT [A35]
Merge PID & Account	ADT [A36]
Merge Visit	ADT [A42, A46]

Application High-Level Acknowledgment Messages

The MUSE HL7 Interface supports application-level message acknowledgments in response to inbound messages formatted as HL7 original mode acknowledgments. This function allows an application to acknowledge that it has received data and has determined the message is valid HL7. The acknowledgment message returned to the sending application is used to determine whether to initiate a re-send of the message, to abort the transaction or to continue processing the next transaction.

By default, the MUSE HL7 Interface will always send an HL7 acknowledgment message to the host system after receiving an ADT or order message.

The MUSE interface does not support single character or ACK/NACK acknowledgment responses.

Acknowledgment Message Composition

Acknowledgment messages contain the following HL7 interface segments:

- MSH-Message Header
- MSA-Message Acknowledgment

HL7 acknowledgment messages may contain one of three statuses from the receiving system: accept (AA), application error (AE), or application reject (AR). According to the HL7 specification, AE messages contain an error and are not to be retransmitted. AR messages may be retransmitted based on a local agreement between all parties involved in the interface implementation.

The MUSE HL7 Interface is not capable of detecting application-level errors. Because of this, it is capable only of responding with an AA or AE acknowledgment. It will respond with an AE acknowledgment when the HL7 message itself is corrupt or incomplete.

The MUSE HL7 Interface returns the ADT or order message MSH segment **Control ID** field as sent by the HIS in the MSA segment of the acknowledgment response.

3

HL7 Outbound Implementation

General Description

The HL7 Standard Interface is used to connect a hospital's information system (HIS) to the MUSE HL7 Interface for the exchange of data. Using the MUSE HL7 interface, the MUSE system can send result and financial messages to the HIS.

The MUSE HL7 Interface may be configured to provide result and/or financial messages. The MUSE HL7 Interface can be configured to format textual test results and/or financial files and transmit them to the HIS. Credits cannot be generated with the financial message interface. Result and financial messages can be configured to be sent as individual messages or in batches.

One or any combination of the result or financial functions may be implemented.

NOTE:

A financial interface is only recommended with an established ADT or order interface which ensures patient data matches the host computer system data.

Low-Level Communications

The specific installation determines which low-level communication protocol will be used. The HL7 interface standard is designed to accommodate a wide variety of communication methodologies, from message-based communications to file transfer schemes. Because of this flexibility, implementation of the low-level communication protocol does not directly affect the HL7 interface message content and functionality. However, not all low-level communication protocols support highlevel acknowledgments. If high-level acknowledgments are desired, select a low-level protocol that supports them.

The HL7 interface assumes that the low-level communication protocol ensures that the data arrives error-free. Data-integrity checking is not done at the application level. Examples of possible communication methods are: FTP, TCP/IP, sockets and shared drives.

Interface Data Content

For HL7 outbound messages, the study data gathered from the MUSE system is mapped to the configured data field positions in the HL7 segment structures to

create result and/or financial messages. Data mapping is accomplished through the MUSE HL7 Interface configuration programs (CCG).

The configuration programs use data tables and simple scripting to determine how to deal with incoming HL7 messages. The configuration programs align the HL7 fields and functions specified by a customer to the MUSE data fields.

The following pages provide the general format of the various HL7 data messages recognized by the MUSE system for outbound interfaces. This document describes only the data fields and segments that are provided by the MUSE system. Fields and segments not listed here are not sent by the MUSE system.

NOTE:

The implementation of one or more of the interfaces will affect the operations of the respective department(s) and its personnel. Changes will affect how patient information is entered and/or how billing is completed.

Transactions From the MUSE HL7 Interface

The MUSE system manages and stores patient studies such as resting ECGs, Holters, and exercise stress studies. Initially, the studies are performed on ancillary MUSE devices and the study results are then acquired into the MUSE system for processing. At acquisition, the studies are generally unconfirmed with a status of preliminary which means that the results have not been interpreted or read by a physician. When a study is interpreted or read by a physician and confirmed, the status of the report updates to final. The stored results can be retrieved and/or edited as necessary. Tests that are re-edited and saved are in corrected/revised status.

The MUSE Report Distribution setup utility is used to configure the generation of result and financial messages to the MUSE interface engine and then to the HIS. As with other report distribution configurations, each MUSE study type has its own configuration. The report distribution configurable parameters within each study type are:

- Patient/study location parameter The setup of the location parameter for HL7 messaging conforms to the same rules as other reports or devices. Refer to the MUSE Cardiology Information System Operator's Manual for detailed configuration.
- Triggers for generation of message The available triggers for generation of an HL7 message are the same as those for reports to devices. Setting up an HL7 result in the unconfirmed section of the Report Distribution utility generates an HL7 message on acquisition of the study from the ancillary device to the MUSE server. Entries in the Demographics Complete section are executed when the study is marked as "Demographics Complete." Entries in the confirmed section are generated when the study is confirmed and when the study is revised and reconfirmed. If the format is "HIS billing," the HL7 message is generated only once for each trigger, even if the action to trigger another message is executed. Special user privileges are required to generate additional billing messages.
- Device A communication device is created and used to transmit the HL7 message formatted by the MUSE system to the MUSE interface engine. Multiple

HL7 devices may have been created for transmitting different message types. When configuring report distribution to send HL7 result and financial messages to the HIS, it is necessary to choose the correct device. The HL7 integration engineer who configured the MUSE HL7 interface will communicate the correct device to use.

 Message formats — Message formats are configured by the HL7 integration engineer and can include text messages, results messages with encoded waveforms, and messages formatted for billing. The message format selected in report distribution that is sent to the MUSE HL7 interface engine may be associated with the HL7 device, or be a stand-alone format. The HL7 integration engineer who configured the system will communicate the correct format to select.

Additional notes on generation of Financial messages:

The MUSE system is configured to recognize when a user performs an action that would generate a second financial message and will either allow or suppress the message. When an event that could generate a duplicate message occurs (user triggers a Report Distribution route for Demographics Complete or confirms a study and the route is configured for billing), MUSE will evaluate the MUSE user's privilege to determine if they have sufficient privileges to bill a study more than once. If the user has this privilege, they will be prompted to confirm the request to send another transaction for the study. If the user does not have re-bill privileges, MUSE will suppress the the financial message, even if the Report Distribution settings are configured to route on this event.

Due to the potential that duplicate messages may be sent from MUSE the receiving HIS system must handle duplicate financial messages. Ultimately it is the responsibility of the HIS billing system to ensure proper charges and credits.

NOTE:

Use of financial messages based on newly acquired studies is not recommended.

MUSE System Outgoing HL7 Message Configuration Options

Outbound Message Statuses

The following is a description of the HL7 message statuses that are used by the MUSE HL7 interface for Outbound (ORU and DFT) messages.

• **Preliminary Result Status** indicates a study has been performed and acquired by the MUSE system. The message contains ADT and order information as entered at or available at the device. It may include a combination of preliminary study measurements and computer generated diagnosis statements. The preliminary status is indicated by the "P" in OBR-25 and in field 11 of each OBX segment.

NOTE:

Sending financial messages based on newly acquired studies is not recommended.

• **Demographics Complete Status** indicates that the patient demographics information in the MUSE system for a study is complete. This interim status

can also be triggered by a MUSE user. The message contains ADT and order information as updated at the MUSE system. It may include a combination of preliminary study measurements and computer generated diagnosis statements. Sending a result message when a study reaches Demographics Complete status may be a better choice than sending a Preliminary Result or Billing Message, as it gives the MUSE users a chance to complete any missing patient information from the study before sending the message. The demographics complete status is indicated by the "I" in OBR-25 and in field 11 of each OBX segment.

- Final Result Status indicates a study has been edited at the MUSE system, and the study results have been confirmed by an overreader. The message contains ADT and order information as updated during the editing session. It may include a combination of confirmed study measurements and diagnosis statements. The final status is indicated by the "F" in OBR-25 and in field 11 of each OBX statement.
- **Corrected Result Status** indicates that a previously confirmed study has been re-edited and re-confirmed after the initial confirmation. The message contains ADT and order information as updated during the editing session. It may include a combination of confirmed study measurements and diagnosis statements. The corrected status is indicated by the "C" in OBR-25 and in field 11 of each OBX statement.

Result reporting from a MUSE system that does not include an order interface is possible. This type of interface will not include all of the data found in the following examples. Without an order interface, the order number may not be available on the MUSE system to include in the result or financial messages. Other information, such as the ordering physician, may also not be available. Please refer to the tables in the Data Segment section at the end of this document for details on the data contained in the MUSE system order table.

Study Result Message Composition (ORU)

All study result messages have the same basic segments:

- MSH Message header
- PID Patient identification
- PV1 Patient visit
- [OBR] Observation request
- [OBX] Observation result
- [ZRI] Report image (for waveform segment only)

OBX Segments

The OBX segments can repeat and will contain measurements, a single (noncoded diagnosis) line, the MUSE Enterprise Integration URL, or a specially formatted measurement and diagnosis statement. An ORU message can be configured to include specific measurement segments and various combinations of the URL and diagnosis segments.

Below are examples of each type of OBX segment and commonly used combinations of the segments.

OBX Discrete Measurement Data Segments (1 to n)

Each MUSE data type has a different set of reportable measurements that can be sent in a results ORU message. Using the OBX discrete measurement option, the ORU message can be configured to contain only the specific measurements requested by the EMR/HIS. Discrete OBX measurements are frequently sent along with the Non-coded, single-line diagnosis OBX segment (described below). See tables in "OBX Observation Code Tables" on page 126 for available measurement elements and their corresponding codes for each MUSE test type.

NOTE:

The OBX descriptions below do not all apply to studies acquired to MUSE via the eDoc Connect module. Consult with your GE HL7 engineer regarding which measurement and diagnosis components may be available from the imported eDoc studies at your facility.

Sample OBX segments with discrete measurements from a 12 Lead ECG:

OBX|1|ST|552^Ventricular Rate||140|BPM||||F OBX|2|ST|553^Atrial Rate||140|BPM||||F OBX|3|ST|554^P-R Interval||120|ms||||F OBX|4|ST|555^QRS Duration||92|ms||||F OBX|5|ST|556^Q-T Interval||272|ms||||F OBX|6|ST|557^QTC Calculation(Bezet)||415|ms||||F OBX|7|ST|558^P Axis||73|degrees||||F OBX|8|ST|559^R Axis||66|degrees||||F OBX|9|ST|560^T Axis||55|degrees||||F

OBX Non-coded Diagnosis Segment

MUSE study diagnosis and interpretations are entered on MUSE studies as individual statements, groupings of statements, or as free text. Statements from the MUSE statement library are entered singularly or in groups on individual lines in the interpretation and diagnosis window in the MUSE application. These individual lines can be sent from the MUSE application in a single OBX segment with each line separated by the message repetition separator, or as individual OBX segments.

The single line and multi-line diagnosis statements are commonly used with a selection of measurement OBX segments.

Sample single-line OBX interpretation and diagnosis statement:

OBX|11|TX|208.0^Diagnosis||Sinus tachycardia~Acute pericarditis~Nonspecific T wave abnormality~Abnormal ECG~Confirmed by Wenzel, Mark A. (201) on 6/29/2010 10:28:30 AM|||||F

Sample multi-line OBX interpretation and diagnosis statement:

OBX|12|TX|208.1^Diagnosis||Sinus tachycardia|||||F OBX|13|TX|208.1^Diagnosis||Acute pericarditis|||||F OBX|14|TX|208.1^Diagnosis||Nonspecific T wave abnormality|||||F OBX|15|TX|208.1^Diagnosis||Abnormal ECG|||||F OBX|16|TX|208.1^Diagnosis|Confirmed by MuseAdmin, MuseAdmin (20001) on 6/21/2006 10:28:30 AM|||||F

OBX Measurement and Diagnosis Segment (1)

Another option for Measurement and Diagnosis reporting is to use the pre-configured single OBX segment. This segment includes a pre-defined set of measurements and the interpretation diagnosis statements in a single minimally formatted field. This option also uses repeating fields in OBX-5 using the message repetition separator to create line breaks.

Sample combined Measurement and diagnosis segment:

OBX|1|FT|ECGMEASANDDIAG^||Test Reason : Chest Pain ~Blood Pressure : 120/085 mmHG~Vent. Rate : 140 BPM Atrial Rate : 140 BPM~ P-R Int : 120 ms QRS Dur : 092 ms~ QT Int : 272 ms P-R-T Axes : 073 066 055 degrees~ QTc Int : 415 ms~~Sinus tachycardia~Acute pericarditis~Nonspecific T wave abnormality~Abnormal ECG~ Confirmed by Wenzel, Mark A. (201) on 6/29/2010 10:28:30 AM~~Referred By: Holman, Robert G. Overread By: Wenzel, Mark A.||||||F

When an ECG result is displayed in an EMR in fixed width or monospaced font, the Measurement and Diagnosis data will display similarly to the layout of the data on the actual ECG from the GE Healthcare ECG acquisition device as shown below:

Test Reason : Chest Pain Blood Pressure : 120/085 mmHG Vent. Rate : 140 BPM Atrial Rate : 140 BPM P-R Int : 120 ms QRS Dur : 092 ms QT Int : 272 ms P-R-T Axes : 073 066 055 degrees QTc Int : 415 ms Sinus tachycardia Acute pericarditis Nonspecific T wave abnormality Abnormal ECG Confirmed by Wenzel, Mark A. (201) on 6/29/2010 10:28:30 AM Referred By: Holman, Robert G. Overread By: Wenzel, Mark A.

OBX URL Segment (1)

A URL compatible with the MUSE Enterprise Integration application can also be sent in an OBX segment. This URL can then be stored with the study data in the EMR and launched from compatible EMRs to show the study image in PDF format. A webbased MUSE Enterprise Integration application is required to view the image launched with the URL. Contact your EMR vendor for information.

Sample OBX segment with URL:

OBX|10|RP|MUSEWebURL^||http://MUSETEST/musescripts/museweb.dll

%3FRetrieveTestByDateTime%3FPatientID=0002749255%26Date=28-06

-2010%26Time=15%3a32%3a03%3a255%26TestType=ECG%26Site

=1%26OutputType=PDF%26Ext=PDF||||||F

OBX Coded Diagnosis Segments and Data Points (1 to n)

OBX segments that contain Diagnosis statements, MUSE statement library codes, and waveform data points can be sent in the ORU message. These formats are not

commonly used. A MUSE HL7 integration engineer can explain the formats and use of these OBX segments.

Embedded Image Option

If the HL7 embedded waveform option is purchased, the MUSE ORU message will be configured to contain an encoded image of the ECG report or selected pages from a Stress or Holter study. The image data is converted to an ASCII format that is compatible with HL7 and can be passed through the MUSE interface. The image can be passed in the HL7 message encoded in either UUencoding or Base64 encoding. **UUencoded Encoding**

UUencoded images are sent in the ORU message in a Z segment. In addition, all datatypes except postscript are encrypted. The receiving system must decrypt and decode the waveform image component of the message to return the data to an image file that can be saved in the EMR.

Sample Z-segment (PDF option):

ZPD|1|PDF|89448^73272^ begin 644 WAV.DAT\X0D\\X0A\

M) 5!\$1BTQ+C`*)>+C.....

See "Encoding and Encryption" on page 134 for more information on ZRI waveform encryption and encoding. Base64 Encoding

Base64 encoded images can be sent in the ORU message in a Z segment or in an OBX segment. Base64 encoded images are not encrypted.

Sample Z-segment with Base64 image in ZPD-3.5:

ZPD|1|PDF||^^7288^^JVBERi0xLjAKJeLjz9PoCiAgNSAw...|||||F

Sample OBX with Base64 image in OBX-5.5:

OBX|11|ED|CARDLRR||^^PDF^Base64^JVBERi0xLjAKJeLjz9PoCiAgNSA....|||||F

Study Financial Message Composition

If a financial interface is purchased, the MUSE HL7 outbound interface is configured to send financial transactions from the MUSE system. Financial transactions are sent real-time or as batches as configured by the report distribution and batch settings in the MUSE system.

Financial (DFT) messages may contain the following message segments. See "HL7 Data Segment Definitions" on page 49 for segment definitions.

MSH – Message Header

PID – Patient identification

PV1 – Patient visit

[OBR] – Observation request

FT1 – Financial Transaction

Batch Data Transfer

Individual result or financial files are generated as described in "*Transactions From the MUSE HL7 Interface*" on page 32. Outbound Batch files can be set up as an addition to the standard outgoing HL7 interface. You can configure batches to be sent once per day, twice per day, weekly, or monthly. At the preconfigured times, a batch message is created by gathering individual messages into a single file that is then sent to the HIS.

Batch Data Transfer Messages

Batch Data Transfer is an addition to the GE HL7 Outbound Interfaces. Batch Data Transfer can be used for either result or Financial messages. The Batch Data Transfer option includes a management tool for the batch file queue and batch file log entries in the MUSE application.

At the times configured in the MUSE Batch scheduler, the batch file is created by gathering the individual messages into batches and then into a single message file. The format of the Batch message is configurable in the MUSE application. Each Result format type or Billing format type will be sent in its own batch file. The GE HL7 Interface supports multiple BHS/BTS segment sets in a single batch file.

High level acknowledgment messages can be supported by the GE HL7 Interface for batch messages, but an acknowledgment for each individual message contained within the batch message is not supported

The batch files are maintained on the GE Healthcare system from 1 to 365 days and may be resent if needed during that time. The length of time the files are maintained is configurable.

A batch message has a batch block consisting of File Header, File Trailer, Batch Header, and Batch Trailer segments. Within the batch block we have Results ORU messages for Batch Results or Billing (DFT) messages for Batch Billing message.

Batch Results Message Structure

FHS BHS ORU Message 1 ORU Message 2 . . BTS FTS

Batch Billing Message Structure

FHS

BHS DFT Message 1 DFT Message 2 . . BTS FTS

Segment Definition

FHS File Header Segment

SEQ	Optional/ Required	ELEMENT NAME	MUSE Field Length	MUSE Equivalent
1	0	File Field Separator	1	
2	0	File Encoding Characters	4	^~\&
3	0	File Sending Application	15	MUSE Batch
4	0	File Sending Facility	20	MUSE
5	0	File Receiving Application	15	CCG
6	0	File Receiving Facility	20	CCG
7	0	File Creation Date/Time	26	
8	0	File Security	40	
9	0	Filename/ID	20	
10	0	File Header Comment	80	
11	0	File Control ID	20	
12	0	Reference File Control ID	20	

FTS—File Trailer Segment

SEQ	Optional/ Required	ELEMENT NAME	MUSE Field Length	MUSE Equivalent
1	0	File Batch Count	10	
2	0	File Trailer Comment	80	

BHS —Batch	Header	Segment
-------------------	--------	---------

SEQ	Optional/ Required	ELEMENT NAME	MUSE Field Length	MUSE Equivalent
1	0	Batch Field Separator	1	
2	0	Batch Encoding Characters	4	^~\&
3	0	Batch Sending Application	15	MUSE Batch
4	0	Batch Sending Facility	20	
5	0	Batch Receiving Application	15	CCG
6	0	Batch Receiving Facility	20	
7	0	Batch Creation Date/Time	26	
8	0	Batch Security	40	
9	0	Batch Name ID/Type	20	
10	0	Batch Comment	80	
11	0	Batch Control ID	20	
12	0	Reference Batch Control ID	20	

BTS—Batch Trailer Segment

SEQ	Optional/ Required	ELEMENT NAME	MUSE Field Length	MUSE Equivalent
1	0	Batch Message Count	10	
2	0	Batch Comment	80	
3	0	Batch Totals	100	

PDF to File Share

An alternative method of result outbound transmission from the MUSE system is to create a PDF of the test with a custom file name and write the PDF to a network share. The MUSE CCG renames the PDF with a customer-specified format and sends the PDF to a share where the EMR can pick it up and process it.

This method is sometimes referred to as a COLD feed.

4

HL7 Query Implementation

About Query Implementation

The HL7 Standard Interface is used to connect a hospital's information system (HIS) to the MUSE HL7 Interface to exchange data. The MUSE HL7 Interface supports querying for patient demographics by patient ID. The response message (inbound data) is processed in real-time. This gives MUSE the ability to ensure that it has up-to-date patient demographics when interacting with a system that does not provide unsolicited HL7 updates.

The MUSE system can be configured to trigger a demographics query based on certain user or system actions.

The MUSE HL7 Interface can be configured to query a HIS through the Standard HL7 Interface, or it can be configured to query data provided by a web service (this is a common approach in MPI interactions).

Low-level Communications

The specific installation determines which low-level communication protocol is used. The HL7 interface standard is designed to accommodate a wide variety of communication methodologies, from message-based communications to file transfer schemes.

Implementation of the low-level communication protocol does not directly affect the HL7 interface message content and functionality. Not all low-level communication protocols support high-level acknowledgments. Therefore, if high-level acknowledgments are desired, a low-level protocol that supports them must be selected.

The HL7 interface assumes that the low-level communication protocol ensures that the data arrives error-free. Data integrity is not checked at the application level. The MUSE HL7 interface allows only TCP/IP socket communication for HL7 queries.

Interface Data Content

There are only two HL7 message types involved in the MUSE-supported demographics query (Q01 - the query message, and A19 - the response message). Certain data fields within the HL7 segments for the outgoing and incoming messages may need to be mapped. The MUSE HL7 Interface configuration program (CCG) defines the mapping.

The configuration programs use data tables and simple scripting to determine how to deal with incoming HL7 messages. The configuration programs align the HL7 fields and functions specified by a customer to the MUSE data fields.

The following section, *Query Transactions of the MUSE HL7 Interface*, provides the general format of the Q01 query, the A19 response, and the L7 data messages for the demographics query.

Query Transactions of the MUSE HL7 Interface

The MUSE system manages and stores patient studies and related patient demographics associated with them. In some situations, patient demographics are not sent by a HIS, but the HIS supports being queried for them. In these cases, the MUSE HL7 Interface can be configured to query the HIS for patient demographics by patient ID. Patient demographic queries can be initiated manually by a user, and/or can be configured to take place automatically. Queries may be configured to execute automatically in the following cases:

- A study is normalized (acquired).
- A study is opened in the MUSE Editor.
- On an ancillary device's or system's demographics request.

Once the messages enter the MUSE system, a task parses the message data and creates or alters entries in the MUSE database.

Query Transaction HL7 Messages

Q01 - Immediate response query and A19 - ADT Response are two HL7 messages used in the patient demographics query.

Q01 - Immediate Response Query

This message is generated by the MUSE system. It contains the patient ID for which demographics are requested.

It consists of the following data segments:

- MSH Message header
- QRD Query definition
- QRF Query filter

Figure 1: Example HL7 Query Message (Q01)

MSH|^-\&|MUSE|SITE0001|||20091006163843||QRY^Q01||P|2.4| ¶

QRD|20091006163843|RJI|0910061638|||1^RD|000112233^JDEM|||| ¶

QRF|MUSE||||| ¶

A19 - ADT Response

This message is generated by the HIS. It contains the requested demographics. It consists of the following data segments:

- MSH Message header
- QRD Query definition
- EVN Event type
- PID Patient identification
- PV1 Patient visit

NOTE:

Depending on the configuration of the HIS, it may require a different HL7 query message, and respond with a different HL7 response message. In this case, the required data segments can be mapped using tables in the MUSE HL7 Interface.

Figure 2: Example HL7 Response Message (A19)

MSH/~\&||MUSE|SITE0001|20091006163844||ADT^A19||P|2.4 ¶

MSA|AA||||¶

QRD|20091006163843|R|I|0910061638|||1^RD|000112233^\DEM|||| ¶

EVN|A19|20091006163844| ¶

PID|||000112233||Bourgault^Efren|Jones|19750902012345|F||1002-5|1313 Mockingbird Lane|||||||12345 ¶

PV1 VisitNumberID §

5

System Data Field Definitions

ADT Fields

Туре	Description	Length
Patient ID	Patient Identifier, unique alphanumeric value	16
Last, First name	Patient last and first name	40, 20
Alternate PID	Alternate Patient Identifier,	16
Date of birth	Patient date of birth	16
Sex	Patient gender, mapped from HIS ADT or ORM message	16
Race	Patient race, mapped from HIS ADT or ORM message	16
Height	Patient height	n/a
Weight	Patient weight	n/a
Kanji name	Alternate patient identifier	64
Prior alternate ID	Prior alternate patient identifier	16
Mailing address line 1	Mailing Address	32
Mailing address line 2	Mailing Address	32
City	City	32
State	State	32
Postal code	postal/zip code	32
Country	Country	32
Phone number 1	Patient's first phone number	32

Table 7: MUSE System ADT Fields - Patient Demographic Information

Туре	Description	Length
Phone number 2	Patient's second phone number	32
Extra data 1	Additional textual information field	32
Extra data 2	Additional textual information field	32
Extra data 3	Additional textual information field	32
Extra data 4	Additional textual information field	32

Table 8: MUSE System ADT Fields — VISIT - Patient Visit Information

Туре	Description	Length
Account number	Account number	20
Patient location	Patient location	20
Room	Patient room identifier	32
Bed	Patient bed identifier (number)	12
HIS Disposition	HIS patient disposition	19
Admission type	Admission type (ER, Accident, L&D, Routine)	19
Alternate Location	Alternate patient location	20
Attending MD name	Name of attending physician	40, 20
Attending MD HIS ID	HIS ID of attending physician	32
Admitting MD name	Name of admitting physician	40, 20
Admitting MD HIS ID	HIS ID of admitting physician	32
Referring MD name	Name of referring physician	40, 20
Referring MD HIS ID	HIS ID of referring physician	32
Consulting MD name	Name of consulting physician	40, 20
Consulting MD HIS ID	HIS ID of consulting physician	32
Primary Care Provider name	Name of primary care provider	40, 20
Primary Care Provider HIS ID	HIS ID of primary care provider	32
Primary Diagnosis	Primary patient diagnosis	32
Secondary Diagnosis	Secondary patient diagnosis	32

Туре	Description	Length
Tertiary Diagnosis	Tertiary patient diagnosis	32
Admit Diagnosis	Patient admit diagnosis	80
Admission Date/Time	Admission Date/Time	n/a
Hospital Service	Hospital Service expected for this visit	19
Admission source	Source of patient admission	32
Ambulatory status	Ambulatory status of patient	64
Alternate Visit Number	Alternate visit number	20
Visit number	Visit/encounter number	20
Discharge disposition	Discharge disposition (discharged to home, expired)	32
Service facility	Facility where service is being performed	16
Discharge Date/Time	Date of patient discharge	date/time
Extra data 1	Additional textual information field	32
Extra data 2	Additional textual information field	32
Extra data 3	Additional textual information field	32
Extra data 4	Additional textual information field	32

Order Fields

Table 9: MUSE System Order Fields — Information for an order for a study occurrence

Туре	Description	Length
Placers order number	HIS-generated order number	22 NOTE: Some older GE Healthcare acquisition devices accept a maximum of nine characters. If you will upload orders to acquisition devices, consult with integration engineers to manage nine-character order numbers.
Start date/time	Time the order is scheduled for the study to be performed	n/a
Filler's Order Number	Filler's Order Number	22
Priority	Scheduled priority for order (STAT, Routine,)	32
Parent order number	Parent Order Number	22
Order placed date/time	Date and time the order was placed on the HIS system	n/a
Placed by name	Name of person who placed order	40, 20
Placed by HIS ID	HIS System ID of person who placed the order	32
Ordering MD name	Ordering physician first and last name	40, 20
Ordering MD HIS ID	HIS System ID of ordering physician, alphanumeric value	32
HIS test type	Universal service indicator code or billing code	32
HIS test type text	Textual description of study	64
Test reason	Reason for Test (textual)	80
Comments	Ordering Comments (textual)	80
Danger Code	Danger Code	n/a

Туре	Description	Length
Extra Data Field 1	Additional textual information field	32
Extra Data Field 2	Additional textual information field	32
Extra Data Field 3	Additional textual information field	32
Extra Data Field 4	Additional textual information field	32

6

HL7 Data Segment Definitions

The following tables provide definitions for the various HL7 data segments supported by the MUSE HL7 interface. Each segment is provided in a separate table that describes the fields supported by the MUSE system, including the field length and optionality. The tables display the default locations for the data in a MUSE message. The MUSE HL7 engineer works with the customer to determine if they need to re-map any data field for proper message processing.

NOTE:

The field lengths are the maximum lengths the MUSE system supports, not the maximum length by the HL7 definitions.

Inbound (to MUSE) Segments

Table Heading	Description
HL7 Seq	This indicates the sequence numbers that can be included as part of the message.
Item #	The HL7 standard item identifier.
MUSE Field Length	This is the maximum length of the field within the MUSE application. This length does not include HL7 delimiters.
Supported Y/N	Yes if the default MUSE interface configuration supports this field.
Required Y/C/N	${\bf Y}$ if the field is required. ${\bf C}$ if the field is conditionally required. ${\bf N}$ if the field is optional
HL7 Element Name	This is the specific HL7 field referenced by the segment and sequence number.
MUSE Equivalent	This indicates the field in the MUSE application that corresponds to the HL7 field. Not applicable indicates that the field does not have a corresponding field within the MUSE application.
ТТ	This is a Y/N indicator specifying if this field requires a translation table.
Notes	This space is provided for adding notes.

Table 10: Explanation of Table Headings - Inbound

HL7 Seq	ltem #	MUSE Field Length	Supported	Required	HL7 Element Name	MUSE Equivalent	TT	Notes
1	00001	1	Y	Y	Field Separator	Not Applicable	N	
2	00002	4	Y	Y	Encoding Characters	Not Applicable	Ν	
3	00003	15	Y	Ν	Sending Application	Not Applicable	Ν	The Sending Application field value is dependent on the message originator.
4	00004	20	Y	N	Sending Facility	Not Applicable	N	
5	00005	15	Y	Ν	Receiving Application	Not Applicable	Ζ	The Receiving Application Field value is dependent on the message originator.
6	00006	20	Y	Y	Receiving Facility	MUSE Site	Y	
7	00007	26	Y	Ν	Date/ Time of Message	Not Applicable	N	
9	00009	15	Y	Y	Message Type	Not Applicable	N	
10	00010	20	Y	Y	Message control ID	Not Applicable	Z	The format of the Message Control ID is determined by the originating application. The receiving system must be able to accept transactions regardless of the format of this field, and must return the Control ID in its original format. This field is not required when high level acknowledgments are not used.
11	00011	3	Y	Y	Processing ID	Not Applicable	N	
12	00012	60	Y	Y	Version ID	Not Applicable	N	

Table 11: Message Header Segment (MSH) Definitions

HL7 Seq	ltem #	MUSE Field Length	Supported	Required	HL7 Element Name	MUSE Equivalent	ττ	Notes
1	00002	2	Y	Y	Acknowl- edgment Code	Not Applicable	Ν	
2	00003	26	Y	Y	Message Control ID	Not Applicable	N	The message control ID for the acknowledgment will match the control ID of the message being acknowledged.
3	00004	80	Y	N	Text Message	Not Applicable	N	

Table 12: Message Acknowledgment Segment (MSA) Definitions

Table 13: Event Type Segment (EVN) Definitions

HL7 Seq	ltem #	MUSE Field Length	Supported	Required	HL7 Element Name	MUSE Equivalent	ΤT	Notes
1	00099	3	Y	Y (see note)	Event Type Code	Not Applicable	Ν	Required for ADT messages only.

Table 14: Patient Identification Segment (PID) Definitions

HL7 Seq.	ltem #	MUSE Field Length	Supported	Required	HL7 Element Name	MUSE Equivalent	TT	Notes
1	00104	4	Y	Y	Set ID-PID	Not Applicable	Ν	
3	00106	16	Y	Y	Patient Identifier List	Patient ID	Ν	
4	00107	16	Y	Ν	Secondary Patient ID- PID	Secondary ID	Ν	
5.1	00108	40	Y	N	Patient Last Name	Last Name	N	
5.2	00108	20	Y	N	Patient First Name	First Name	N	
7	00110	26	Y	N	Date/Time of Birth	Date of Birth	N	Time value will be disregarded by the MUSE system.
8	00111	16	Y	N	Sex	Sex	Y	

HL7 Seq.	ltem #	MUSE Field Length	Supported	Required	HL7 Element Name	MUSE Equivalent	TT	Notes
9	00112	64	Y	N	Patient Alias	Kanji Name	Ζ	
10	00113	16	Y	Ν	Race	Race	Y	
11.1	00114	32	Y	Ν	Patient Address Line	Mailing Address	Ν	
11.2	00114	32	Y	N	Patient Address Line	Mailing Address	Ν	
11.3	00114	32	Y	Ν	City	City	Ν	
11.4	00114	32	Y	Ν	State	State	Ν	
11.5	00114	32	Y	Ν	Postal Code	Postal Code	Ν	
11.6	00114	32	Y	N	Country Code	Country	Ζ	
13	00116	32	Y	Ν	Phone Number – Home	Phone Number 1	Ν	
14	00117	32	Y	Ν	Phone Number - Business	Phone Number 2	Ν	
18	00121	20	Y	Ν	Patient Account Number	Account Number	Ν	
19	00122	16	Y	Ζ	SSN- Patient	Not Applicable	Ν	SSN is stored in the ADT database but is not displayed in the MUSE system.

Table 15: Patient Visit Segment (PV1) Definitions

HL7 Seq.	ltem #	MUSE Field Length	Supported	Required	HL7 Element Name	MUSE Equivalent	TT	Notes
1	00131	4	Y	Y	Set ID-PV1	Not Applicable	Ν	
2	00132	16	Y	N	Patient Class	Patient Class	Y	

HL7 Seq.	ltem #	MUSE Field Length	Supported	Required	HL7 Element Name	MUSE Equivalent	TT	Notes
3.1	00133	20	Y	Ν	Assigned Patient Location – Point of Care	HIS Location	Y	This value is mapped to the MUSE Location in the MUSE system.
3.2	00133	20	Y	Ν	Room	Room	Ν	
3.3	00133	16	Y	Ν	Bed	Bed	Ν	
4	00134	4	Y	N	Admission Type	Admission Type	N	
7.1	00137	32	Y	N	Attending Doctor	Attending MD HIS ID	Ν	
7.2	00137	40	Y	Ν	Attending Doctor	Attending MD Name Last	Ν	
7.3	00137	20	Y	N	Attending Doctor	Attending MD Name First	N	
8.1	00138	32	Y	N	Referring Doctor	Referring MD HIS ID	Ν	
8.2	00138	40	Y	N	Referring Doctor	Referring MD Name Last	N	
8.3	00138	20	Y	N	Referring Doctor	Referring MD Name First	N	
9.1	00139	32	Y	N	Consulting Doctor	Consulting MD HIS ID	N	
9.2	00139	40	Y	N	Consulting Doctor	Consulting MD Name Last	N	
9.3	00139	20	Y	N	Consulting Doctor	Consulting MD Name First	N	
10	00140	19	Y	N	Hospital Service	Hospital Service	Ν	
14	00144	3	Y	N	Admit Source	Admit Source	N	
15	00145	2	Y	N	Ambulatory Status	Ambulatory Status	/N	

HL7 Seq.	ltem #	MUSE Field Length	Supported	Required	HL7 Element Name	MUSE Equivalent	TT	Notes
17.1	00147	32	Y	N	Admitting Doctor	Admitting MD HIS ID	N	
17.2	00147	40	Y	Ν	Admitting Doctor	Admitting MD Name Last	Ν	
17.3	00147	20	Y	Ν	Admitting Doctor	Admitting MD Name First	N	
19	00149	20	Y	Y	Visit Number	Visit Number	Ν	For Customer Facilities that don't have or use Visit Numbers , the MUSE system can use the Account number (from PID-18) for this field.
36	00166	3	Y	Ν	Discharge Disposition	Discharge Disposition	Ν	
39	00169	2	Y	Ν	Servicing Facility	Servicing Facility	Ν	
44	00174	26	Y	N	Admit Date/Time	Admit Date	N	
45	00175	26	Y	N	Discharge Date/Time	Discharge Date	N	
50	00180	20	Y	Ν	Alternate Visit Number	Not Applicable	Ν	This value is not displayed in the MUSE application.
52.1	01274	32	Y	N	Other Healthcare Provider	Primary Care MD HIS ID	N	
52.2	01274	40	Y	Ν	Other Healthcare Provider	Primary Care MD Name Last	Ν	
52.3	01274	20	Y	Ν	Other Healthcare Provider	Primary Care MD Name First	N	

HL7 Seq	ltem #	MUSE Field Length	Supported	Required	HL7 Element Name	MUSE Equivalent	TT	Notes
1	00211	16	Y	С	Prior Patient Identifier List	Prior ID	Ν	Required for A18, A34, and A36 message types.
3	00231	20	Y	С	Prior Patient Account Number	Not Applicable	N	Required for A35 messages.
5	01279	20	Y	С	Prior Visit Number	Not Applicable	Ν	Required for A36, A42, A46 message types.

Table 16: Merge Pa	atient Information	Segment (MRG)	Definitions
--------------------	--------------------	---------------	-------------

Table 17: Common Order Segment (ORC) Definitions

HL7 Seq	ltem #	MUSE Field Length	Supported	Required	HL7 Element Name	MUSE Equivalent	TT	Notes
1	00215	2	Y	Y	Order Control	Not Applicable	Y	
2	00216	22	Y	Y	Placer Order Number	Placer's Order Number	Ν	
3	00217	22	Y	Ν	Filler Order Number	Filler's Order Number	Ν	
7.4	00221	26	Y	Ν	Quantity/ Timing - Start Date/Time	Start Date/ Time	Ν	
7.6	00221	22	Y	Ν	Quantity/ Timing - Priority	Priority	Y	
8	00222	22	Y	Ν	Parent	Parent Order Number	N	
9	00223	26	Y	Ν	Date/ Time of Transaction	Order Placed Time	N	
10.1	00224	32	Y	Ν	Entered By - ID number	Placed By - HIS ID	Ν	

HL7 Seq	ltem #	MUSE Field Length	Supported	Required	HL7 Element Name	MUSE Equivalent	TT	Notes
10.2	00224	40	Y	Ν	Entered By - Family Name	Placed By - last name	N	
10.3	00224	20	Y	Ν	Entered By –Given Name	Placed By –first name	Ν	
12.1	00226	32	Y	Ν	Ordering Provider - ID Number	Ordering Provider — HIS ID	N	
12.2	00226	40	Y	Ν	Ordering Provider – Family Name	Ordering Provider – Last Name	Ν	
12.3	00226	20	Y	Ν	Ordering Provider – Given Name	Ordering Provider – First Name	N	

Table 18: Observation Request Segment (OBR) Definitions (Inbound)

HL7 Seq	ltem #	MUSE Field Length	Supported	Required	HL7 Element Name	MUSE Equivalent	ΤΤ	Notes
1	00237	4	Y	Y	Set ID — OBR	Not Applicable	Ν	
4.1	00238	32	Y	Y	Universal Service ID — Identifier	HIS Test Type	Y	
4.2	00238	32	Y	Ν	Universal Service ID – Text	HIS Test Type Text	Ν	
12	00246	64	Y	N	Danger Code	Not Applicable	Ν	
31.2	00263	80	Y	N	Reason for Study	Test Reason	N	

Table 19: Note Segment (NTE) Definitions

HL7 Seq	ltem #	MUSE Field Length	Supported	Required	HL7 Element Name	MUSE Equivalent	ΤΤ	Notes
1	00096	4	Y	Y	Set – ID NTE	Not Applicable	Ν	
3	00098	80	Y	N	Comment	Order Comments	N	

Table 20: Observation Result Segment (OBX) Definitions

HL7 Seq	ltem #	MUSE Field Length		Required	Element name	MUSE Equivalent	ΤΤ	Notes
1	00569	4	Y	Y	Set ID – OBX	Not Applicable	N	Segment Repetition 1 contains the patient height. Segment Repetition 2 contains the patient weight.
5.1	00573	10	Y	Ν	Observation Value	SegID = 1, Height Value in Inches SegID = 2, Weight Value in Ibs	Ν	
5.2	00573	10	Y	N	Observation Value	SegID - 1, Height Value in cm SegID = 2, Weight Value in kg	N	

Table 21: Diagnosis Segment (DG1) Definitions

HL7 Seq	ltem #	MUSE field length	Supported	Required	Element name	MUSE Equivalent	ΤΤ	Notes
1	00375	4	Y	Y	Set ID – DG1	Not Applicable	N	

HL7 Seq	ltem #	MUSE field length	Supported	Required	Element name	MUSE Equivalent	ΤΤ	Notes
3	00377	32	Y	Ν	Diagnosis Code – DG1	Primary Diagnosis Secondary Diagnosis Tertiary Diagnosis (see note)	Ν	As DG1 can be a repeating group, DG1-3.1 can be used for multiple diagnoses. The MUSE system accepts up to 3 repeats and places the values in DG1-3.1 in to the Primary (first repeat), Secondary (second repeat), and Tertiary (third repeat) Diagnosis fields in the MUSE. system.
4	00378	80	Y	N	Diagnosis Description	Admitting Diagnosis	N	From the first repetition of the DG1 segment.

Outbound (from MUSE) Segments

Table 22: Explanation of Table Headings — Outbound

Table Heading	Description
HL7 Seq	This indicates the sequence numbers that can be included as part of the message.
Item #	The HL7 standard item identifier
MUSE Field Length	This is the maximum length of the field within the MUSE application. This length does not include HL7 delimiters.
Present A/C	A (Always) indicates fields that are populated for any MUSE OB message. C (Conditional) indicates a field that may be populated depending on the study status, and/or study administrative or clinical completeness.
HL7 Element Name	This is the specific HL7 field referenced by the segment and sequence number.
MUSE Equivalent	This indicates the field in the MUSE application that corresponds to the HL7 field. Not applicable indicates that the field does not have a corresponding field within the MUSE application.
Notes	This space is provided for adding notes.

Table 23: Message Segment (MSH) Definitions

- 1	HL7 Seq	ltem #	MUSE field length	Present A/C	HL7 Element name	MUSE Equivalent	Notes
	1	00001	1	Y	Field Separator		

HL7 Seq	ltem #	MUSE field length	Present A/C	HL7 Element name	MUSE Equivalent	Notes
2	00002	4	Y	Encoding Characters	^~ &	
3	00003	15	Y	Sending Application	MEI MUSE	
4	00004	20	Y	Sending Facility	MEI MUSE	
5	00005	15	Y	Receiving Application	HIS System	
6	00006	20	Y	Receiving Facility	CCG	
7	00007	26	Y	Date/Time Of Message		
9	00009	15	Y	Message Type	ORU messages will send ORU^R01 DFT messages will send DFT^P03	
10	00010	20	Y	Message Control ID	date/time stamp CCYYMM DDHH MMSS	
11	00011	3	Y	Processing ID	Ρ	
12	00012	60	Y	Version ID	2.4	

Table 24: Patient ID (PID) Segment Definitions (ORU and DFT)

HL7 Seq	ltem #	MUSE field length	Present A/C	HL7 Element name	MUSE Equivalent	Notes
1	00104	4	A	Set ID - PID	Not Applicable	
3	00106	16	A	Patient Identifier List	Patient ID	
4	00107	16	С	Secondary Patient ID - PID	Secondary ID	Present if entered by user or sent to the MUSE system in the ADT registration message.

HL7 Seq	ltem #	MUSE field length	Present A/C	HL7 Element name	MUSE Equivalent	Notes
5.1	00108	40	С	Patient Last Name	Last Name	Present if entered by user or sent to the MUSE system in the ADT registration message.
5.2	00108	20	С	Patient First Name	First Name	Present if entered by user or sent to the MUSE system in the ADT registration message.
7	00110	26	С	Date/Time of Birth	Date of Birth	Present if entered by user or sent to the MUSE system in the ADT registration message.
8	00111	16	С	Sex	Sex	Present if entered by user or sent to the MUSE system in an ADT registration message.
9	00112	64	С	Patient Alias	Kanji Name	Present if sent in the ADT registration message.
10	00113	16	С	Race	Race	Present if entered by user or sent to the MUSE system in the ADT registration message.
11.1	00114	32	С	Patient Address Line 1	Mailing Address	Present if sent in the ADT registration message.
11.2	00114	32	С	Patient Address Line 2	Mailing Address	Present if sent in the ADT registration message.
11.3	00114	32	С	City	City	Present if sent in the ADT registration message.
11.4	00114	32	С	State	State	Present if sent in the ADT registration message.
11.5	00114	32	С	Postal Code	Postal Code	Present if sent in the ADT registration message.
11.6	00114	32	С	Country Code	Country	Present if sent in the ADT registration message.
13	00116	32	С	Phone Number - Home	Phone Number 1	Present if sent in the ADT registration message.
14	00117	32	С	Phone Number - Business	Phone Number 2	Present if sent in the ADT registration message.
18	00121	20	С	Patient Account Number	Account Number	Present if sent in the ADT registration message.
19	00122	16	С	SSN Number - Patient	Not Applicable	Present if sent in the ADT registration message.

HL7 Seq	ltem #	MUSE field length	Present A/C	HL7 Element name	MUSE Equivalent	Notes
1	00131	4	А	Set ID - PV1	Not Applicable	
2	00132	16	С	Patient Class	Patient Class	Present if sent in the ADT registration message.
3.1	00133	20	A	Assigned Patient Location - point of care	MUSE Location Name	
3.2	00133	20	С	Assigned Patient Location - Room	Room	Present if entered by user or sent to the MUSE system in the ADT registration message.
3.3	00133	16	С	Assigned Patient Location - Bed	Bed	Present if entered by user or sent to the MUSE system in the ADT registration message.
3.4	00133	8	A	Assigned Patient Location - Facility	MUSE Site	
3.7	00133	16	С	Assigned Patient Location - Building	HIS Location	Present if sent in the ADT registration message.
3.8	00133	4	A	Assigned Patient Location - Floor	MUSE Location ID	
4	00134	4	С	Admission Type	Admission Type	Present if sent in the ADT registration message.
7.1	00137	32	С	Attending Doctor	Attending MD HIS ID	Present if sent in the ADT registration message.
7.2	00137	40	С	Attending Doctor	Attending MD Name Last	Present if sent in the ADT registration message.
7.3	00137	20	С	Attending Doctor	Attending MD Name First	Present if sent in the ADT registration message.
8.1	00138	32	С	Referring Doctor	Referring MD HIS ID	Present if entered by user or sent to the MUSE system in the ADT registration message.

Table 25: Patient Visit Segment (PV1) Descriptions (ORU and DFT)

HL7 Seq	ltem #	MUSE field length	Present A/C	HL7 Element name	MUSE Equivalent	Notes
8.2	00138	40	С	Referring Doctor	Referring MD Name Last	Present if entered by user or sent to the MUSE system in the ADT registration message.
8.3	00138	20	С	Referring Doctor	Referring MD Name First	Present if entered by user or sent to the MUSE system in the ADT registration message.
9.1	00139	32	С	Consulting Doctor	Consulting MD HIS ID	Present if sent in the ADT registration message.
9.2	00139	40	С	Consulting Doctor	Consulting MD Name Last	Present if sent in the ADT registration message.
9.3	00139	20	С	Consulting Doctor	Consulting MD Name First	Present if sent in the ADT registration message.
10	00140	19	С	Hospital Service	Hospital Service	Present if sent in the ADT registration message.
14	00144	3	С	Admit Source	Admit Source	Present if sent in the ADT registration message.
15	00145	2	С	Ambulatory Status	Ambulatory Status	Present if sent in the ADT registration message.
17.1	00147	32	С	Admitting Doctor	Admitting MD HIS ID	Present if sent in the ADT registration message.
17.2	00147	40	С	Admitting Doctor	Admitting MD Name Last	Present if sent in the ADT registration message.
17.3	00147	20	С	Admitting Doctor	Admitting MD Name First	Present if sent in the ADT registration message.
19	00149	20	С	Visit Number	Visit Number	Present if entered by user or sent to the MUSE system in the ADT registration message.
36	00166	3	С	Discharge Disposition	Discharge Disposition	Present if sent in the ADT registration message.
39	00169	16	С	Servicing Facility	Service Facility	Present if sent in the ADT registration message.
44	00174	26	С	Admit Date/ Time	Admit Date	Present if sent in the ADT registration message.
45	00175	26	С	Discharge Date/Time	Discharge Date	Present if sent in the ADT registration message.

HL7 Seq	ltem #	MUSE field length	Present A/C	HL7 Element name	MUSE Equivalent	Notes
50	00180	20	С	Alternate Visit Number	Not Applicable	Present if sent in the ADT registration message.
52.1	01274	32	С	Other Healthcare Provider	Primary Care MD HIS ID	Present if sent in the ADT registration message.
52.2	01274	40	С	Other Healthcare Provider	Primary Care MD Last Name	Present if sent in the ADT registration message.
52.3	01274	20	С	Other Healthcare Provider	Primary Care MD First Name	Present if sent in the ADT registration message.

Table 26: Observation Request Segment (OBR) Definitions

HL7 Seq	ltem #	MUSE field length	Present A/C	HL7 Element name	MUSE Equivalent	Notes
1	00237	4	А	Set ID	Not Applicable	
2	00216	22	С	Placer Order Number	Placer's Order Number	Present if entered by user or sent to the MUSE system in the ORM Order message.
3	00217	22	С	Filler Order Number +	Filler's Order Number	Present if sent to the MUSE system in the ORM Order message.
4.1	00238	32	С	Universal Service ID - Identifier	HIS Test Type	Present if sent to the MUSE system in the ORM Order message.
4.2	00238	32	С	Universal Service ID - Text	HIS Test Type Text	Present if sent to the MUSE system in the ORM Order message.
4.5	00238	12	A	Universal Service ID - Alternate Text	MUSE Test Name	
6	00240	26	А	Requested Date/Time	Current Date/Time	
7.1	00241	26	А	Observation Date/Time #	Test Date/ Time	The date/time the study was performed.
7.2	00241	26	А	Observation Date/Time #	Test Time	Study Time is in Web format.

HL7 Seq	ltem #	MUSE field length	Present A/C	HL7 Element name	MUSE Equivalent	Notes
10	00244	32	С	Collector Identifier	Medicare ID of Acquisition Tech	Returned if built in MUSE Setup.
13.1	00247	12	А	Relevant Clinical Info - Text	User Defined Label	
13.2	00247	10	С	Relevant Clinical Info	User Defined Text	If entered by a MUSE user
14	00248	26	С	Specimen Received Date/Time	Edit Date/ Time	Present if study was edited.
16.1	00226	32	С	Ordering Provider - ID Number	Ordering Provider - HIS ID	Present if sent to the MUSE system in the ORM Order message.
16.2	00226	40	С	Ordering Provider - Family Name	Ordering Provider - Last Name	Present if sent to the MUSE system in the ORM Order message.
16.3	00226	20	С	Ordering Provider - Given Name	Ordering Provider - First Name	Present if sent to the MUSE system in the ORM Order message.
20	00253	60	А	Filler Field 1 +	MUSE Test ID	
22	00255	26	А	Results Rpt/ Status Chng - Date/Time	Current Date/Time	
25	00258	1	А	Result Status	MUSE Test Status	
29	00261	22	С	Parent	Parent Order Number	Present if sent to the MUSE system in the ORM Order message.
31	00263	80	С	Reason for Study	Test Reason	Present if entered by user or sent to the MUSE system in the ORM Order message.
32.1	00264	32	С	Principal Result Interpreter	Overreader Medicare ID	Present if the study was overread and the overreader was assigned a Medicare ID.
32.2	00264	40	С	Principal Result Interpreter	Overreader Last Name	Present if the study was overread.
32.3	00264	20	С	Principal Result Interpreter	Overreader First Name	Present if the study was overread.

HL7 Seq	ltem #	MUSE field length	Present A/C	HL7 Element name	MUSE Equivalent	Notes
32.11	00264	5	С	Principal Result Interpreter	Overreader MUSE User ID	Present if the study was overread.
33.1	00265	32	С	Assistant Result Interpreter	Fellow Medicare ID	Present if study was read by a Fellow and the Fellow was assigned a Medicare ID.
33.2	00265	40	С	Assistant Result Interpreter	Fellow Last Name	Present if the study was read by a Fellow.
33.3	00265	20	С	Assistant Result Interpreter	Fellow First Name	Present if the study was read by a Fellow.
33.11	00265	5	С	Assistant Result Interpreter	Fellow MUSE User ID	Present if the study was read by a Fellow.
34.1	00266	32	С	Technician	Acquisition Tech Medicare ID	
34.2	00266	40	С	Technician	Acquisition Tech Last Name	
34.3	00266	20	С	Technician	Acquisition Tech First Name	
34.11	00266	5	С	Technician	Acquisition Tech MUSE User ID	
35.1	00267	32	С	Transcriptionist	Editor Medicare ID	Present if study was edited and the editor was assigned a Medicare ID.
35.2	00267	40	С	Transcriptionist	Editor Last Name	Present if the study was edited.
35.3	00267	20	С	Transcriptionist	Editor First Name	Present if the study was edited.
35.11	00267	5	С	Transcriptionist	Editor MUSE User ID	Present if the study was edited.
36	00268	26	С	Scheduled Date/Time	Order Start Date/Time	Present if sent to the MUSE system in the ORM Order message.

Seq	HL7 Item Number	GE Field Length	Present A/C	Element Name	MUSE Equivalent	Notes
1	00355	4	А	Set ID		
4	00358	26	А	Transaction Date	Test Date/ Time	
5	00359	26	A	Transaction Posting Date	Current Date/Time	
6.2	00360	8	A	Transaction Type	CG	The MUSE interface only supports charge transaction types. Credits are not supported through the interface.
7.2	00361	32	С	Transaction Code	HIS Test Type Text	Present if sent to the MUSE system in the ORM Order message.
8	00362	32	С	Transaction Description	HIS Test Type	Present if sent to the MUSE system in the ORM Order message.
10	00364	4	A	Transaction Quantity		The MUSE interface reports financial information on a study- by-study basis, therefore the quantity field is always one (1).
16.1	00133	20	A	Assigned Patient Location - Point of Care	MUSE Location Name	MUSE Location name of where the study was performed.
16.2	00133	20	С	Assigned Patient Location - Room	Room	Present if entered by the user or sent to the MUSE system in the ADT registration message.
16.3	00133	16	С	Assigned Patient Location - Bed	Bed	Present if entered by the user or sent to the MUSE system in the ADT registration message.
16.4	00133	8	A	Assigned Patient Location - Facility	MUSE Site	
16.7	00133	16	С	Assigned Patient Location - Building	HIS Location	Present if sent in the ADT registration message.

Table 27: Financial Transaction Segment (FT1) Definitions

Seq	HL7 Item Number	GE Field Length	Present A/C	Element Name	MUSE Equivalent	Notes
16.8	00133	4	A	Assigned Patient Location - Floor	MUSE Location ID	MUSE Location ID of where the study was performed.
18	00148	2	С	Patient Type		Present if sent in the ADT registration message.
20.1	00264	32	С	Principal Result Interpreter	Overreader Medicare ID	Present if the study was overread and the overreader was assigned a Medicare ID.
20.2	00264	40	С	Principal Result Interpreter	Overreader Last Name	Present if the study was overread.
20.3	00264	20	С	Principal Result Interpreter	Overreader First Name	Present if the study was overread.
20.11	00264	5	С	Principal Result Interpreter	Overreader MUSE User ID	Present if the study was overread.
21.1	00226	32	С	Ordering Provider - ID number	Ordering Provider - HIS ID	Present if sent to the MUSE system in the ORM Order message.
21.2	00226	40	С	Ordering Provider - Family Name	Ordering Provider - Last Name	Present if sent to the MUSE system in the ORM Order message.
21.3	00226	20	С	Ordering Provider - Given Name	Ordering Provider - First Name	Present if sent to the MUSE system in the ORM Order message.
23	00267	22	С	Placer Order Number	Placer's Order Number	Present if entered by the user or sent to the MUSE system in the ORM Order message.
24.1	00267	32	С	Transcriptionist	Editor Medicare ID	Present if study was edited and the editor was assigned a Medicare ID.
24.2	00267	40	С	Transcriptionist	Editor Last Name	Present if the study was edited.
24.3	00267	20	С	Transcriptionist	Editor First Name	Present if the study was edited.
24.11	00267	5	С	Transcriptionist	Editor MUSE User ID	Present if the study was edited.

HL7 Seq	ltem #	MUSE field length	Present A/C	HL7 Element name	MUSE Equivalent	Notes
1	00569	4	А	Set ID –OBX		
2	00570	2	A	Value Type	ST, RP. CE, TX, FT	Configurable
3	00571	80	A	Observation Identifier	"OBX Observation Code Tables" on page 126.	
5	00573	65536	С	Observation Value	Measurement Diagnosis, or Encoded Image Value	,Repeating Field
6	00574	60	С	Units	If Applicable	
11	00579	1	A	Observ Results Status	MUSE Test Status	

Table 29: Waveform Segment (ZRI) Definitions, UUencoded

HL7 Seq	ltem #	MUSE field length	Present A/C	HL7 Element name	MUSE Equivalent	Notes
1	N/A	4	А	Set ID	N/A	
2	N/A	3	A	N/A	Waveform Description	See "Graphical Result Reporting Messages" on page 21
3.1	N/A	10	A	N/A	Number of Encrypted Bytes	Total number of bytes in the data field.
3.2	N/A	10	A	N/A	Number of Unencrypted Bytes	Total number of bytes of data once the HL7 escape characters are removed from the data and possibly UUDecoded.
3.3	N/A	N/A	А	N/A	Data	

Table 30: Waveform Segment Definitions, Base64 encoded

HL7 Seq	ltem #	MUSE field length	Present A/C	HL7 Element name	MUSE Equivalent	Notes
1	N/A	3	A	N/A	Waveform Image Type	See "Graphical Result Reporting Messages" on page 21

HL7 Seq	ltem #	MUSE field length	Present A/C	HL7 Element name	MUSE Equivalent	Notes
3.3	N/A	16	A	N/A	Encoded Waveform String Length	
3.5	N/A	N/A	A	N/A	Encoded Waveform String	
11	N/A	1	А	N/A	Test Status	

7

HIS Data Management

This section describes how to configure MUSE to perform clean-up of old HIS Patient, Visit Account and Order Data. The user can configure number of days to consider for clean up and also schedule the time when this scheduled task can run on MUSE.

Setup

MUSE must be set up to perform clean-up of old HIS data.

- 1. Go to Setup > Sites > HIS Settings > General.
- 2. To set the number of days to retain discharged accounts, at **Number of days to retain visits after discharge is received**, type a number up to 366 days.
- 3. To define the number of days before completed orders are purged, at **Number of days to retain completed Orders**, enter the number of days, up to 255.
- 4. To set how many days you want an order left in the open order list, at **Default number of days to retain open Orders after Order date**, enter a number, up to 255 days.

Site Properties (Clinical Site)	
 General Settings General Advanced Fax Cover Page Email Settings Test Type Settings E14 HIS Settings General Merge Rules ADT Query Interval Editor Settings General Median mode Raw mode HL7 Batch Configuration Billing Formats Result Formats 	Interface Settings Image: Site Has ADT Interface Use Visit Number if PID is Unavailable No ADT Record for Patient Mismatch Enabled Site Has Orders Interface Allow Manual Order Cancellation Site Has ADT Query Interface Site Has Billing Interface Bill Using Financial Transaction HIS Data Maintenance Settings Days To Retain Visits After Discharge Is Received: Days To Retain Completed Orders: Id Days To Retain Open Or Pending Orders After Order Date: Hours Before Current Time: 24 Hours After Current Time: 24 Maximum Visit Age In Months:
	OK Close Apply

5. Select **Apply** and then **OK**.

Scheduling HIS Data Maintenance

The HIS Data Management task will clean expired accounts, visits, patients and orders from the temporary HIS tables as configured in the HIS settings configuration. The user can set the time of day that the HIS Data Maintenance will run.

1. Go to Setup > Scheduled Tasks > HIS Data.

The General screen opens.

📓 Scheduled Task Properties - HIS Data Maintenance		
🔶 General	Task Name:	HIS Data Maintenance
	Schedule Time:	06:30
		OK Close Appby

- 2. Select **Schedule Time** to start the maintenance process.
- 3. Select **Apply** and then **OK**.

Maintaining the Log and Queue

This option allows the user to set the number of days the HIS Event Log entries can be held in the MUSE system before cleanup.

- 1. Highlight **Scheduled Tasks** in the menu tree at the left side of the window.
- Highlight Log and Queue Maintenance. Right-click and select Properties.
 The Scheduled Task Property Logs and Queues window opens.
- 3. Highlight the **HIS Event Log** in the menu tree at the left side of the window. Set the **Days to Hold**.
- 4. Click **Apply**, and then **OK** when finished.

Scheduled Task Properties - Log and	l Queue Maintenance	×
General Newly Acquired Queue Format Queue Print Queue Edit Change Log Discard Log Configuration Log Acquisition Log Application Log Process Log HL7 Batch Queue Depth Of Merge Queue HL7 Batch Log HL7 Batch History View Log Search Log HL7 Trans Log DICOM Transaction Log	Days To Hold: 1 Send Data as XML to device before deleting XML Devices: xml_device XMLFolder XMLFolderDevice2 FTPDevice FTPDevice	
	OK Close Apply	

8

HL7 Implementation FAQs

ADT Fields and Functions

My HIS system uses ADT function A18 as an Account Number Merge, is this compatible with the MUSE system?

The MUSE system normally maps the A18 transaction to a Patient ID merge. Otherwise, the MUSE system can be configured to ignore the A18 transaction, or if the necessary data is present in the message, change the message to a message type that the MUSE system supports such as an A35. Health Level Seven Version 2.2 and later define new merge transactions that are also supported by the interface that may apply to this functionality. All merge transactions on the MUSE system require the Patient ID at a minimum.

My HIS system uses patient names larger than the MUSE system accepts. The original HIS name must be returned in result and billing messages. Will this work?

The MUSE system supports 40 character last names and 20 character first names. The system will truncate longer names.

At times, we admit patients under an alias that we want to send to the MUSE system. How does this work?

The MUSE interface and MUSE systems do not support a patient alias.

The ADT transactions A20 (patient bed status update), A21 (patient goes on a leave of absence), and A22 (patient returns from leave of absence) are not listed, does the MUSE interface support them?

No. The functions supported by the MUSE system are listed in this manual. If sent, A20, A21, and A22 transactions will error out in the HL7 interface engine. These transaction types should be filtered on the HIS side.

The PR1, GT1, IN1, ACC, and UB1 segments are not listed. Does the MUSE interface support them?

No. The segments supported by the MUSE system are listed in this manual. Depending upon the particular data sent in the PR1, GT1, IN1, ACC, or UB1 segments, the MUSE system may be optionally configured to store the data. This must be determined on a case by case basis. The data may not be viewable by the MUSE system users. The data may not be available to return in result or financial messages. Also, see next FAQ.

Our system uses a special Z segment (Z02, ZPV, etc.). Is this accepted by the MUSE system?

Possibly. In general, the MUSE system ignores segments not listed in this manual. However, the MUSE system interface may be optionally configured to map data fields from any segment in the HL7 message to corresponding fields in the MUSE databases. If the special Z segment contains data that can be stored on the MUSE system, it can be used. For example, HL7 does not specify patient height and weight in the standard segments, but it can be sent in a special Z segment. If the MUSE system is configured to recognize the Z segment as patient height and weight, the data will be accepted. Fields mapped like this may not be viewable on the MUSE system and/or may not be available to be returned in result or financial messages.

Our system uses system id and episode identifiers that are required in results. Can you store this information?

No. The MUSE interface does not store the system id and episode.

Does the MUSE system update order information in the studies on the MUSE server?

An ADT interface will update ADT information on the MUSE system; an order interface will update order information on the MUSE system. Order information is updated on a study only until the study is set to Demographics Complete status or higher.

Orders Fields and Functions

Our order messages may contain multiple OBR segments. Can the MUSE system accept it?

No. The MUSE system only processes one procedure per patient per message, i.e. one OBR segment per order message with quantity 1 (one).

We order recurring studies, 1 every day for 5 days at a set time or 1 every hour for 5 hours. How does the MUSE system handle this?

The MUSE system only processes one procedure per patient per message, i.e. one OBR segment per order message with quantity 1 (one). For this example, the HIS system would generate five individual order messages for a single study with the requested date and time for each study.

The PV1 segment is listed as optional. What does that mean?

The MUSE system uses information in the PV1 segment to update ADT and visit database information. When the HIS system is sending order messages only, more information can be gathered if the PV1 segment is sent with the order message. For HIS systems sending both ADT and order messages, the PV1 segment in the order message may be used to update ADT and visit information if configured to do so.

Our order system uses a 25-digit placer order number. Can the MUSE system accept that?

No. The MUSE system accept a maximum of 22 characters for the place order number.

NOTE:

Some ancillary devices accept nine-character order numbers.

Our order system uses order number and occurrence number to identify patient studies. Does the MUSE system store this information?

The MUSE system requires a place order number which is a key to the order database (maximum of 22 characters).

Can you create order numbers for studies on the MUSE system?

No. The MUSE system is considered a filler of orders, not a placer.

Does the MUSE order interface use control codes NA, SN, OC, SS for processing orders?

No. The only order control codes applicable to the MUSE system are NW (new order), CA (cancel order), OD (Delete Order), and XO (update order).

Can the MUSE order interface assign order numbers to order requests or create requests for orders?

No. The MUSE system is considered a filler of orders not a placer.

Does the MUSE system send cancel order messages to the HIS?

No. The MUSE system depends on the HIS order system to create, cancel, and change orders. The MUSE system can be configured to allow users to cancel orders locally on the MUSE system, but this does not affect the HIS order system and is not communicated to the HIS system. In general, orders should be canceled on the HIS order system, not on the MUSE system.

Can the MUSE system users edit orders?

No. Order information is only changed by the updates from the HIS order system.

Result and Financial Messages Fields and Functions

Does the Physician ID on the MUSE system match the HIS ID?

Generally the MUSE ID and the HIS ID for physicians are not the same, however the HIS ID can be mapped, or "matched," to a MUSE user in MUSE User setup. The physicians on the MUSE system are given a User ID anywhere in the range from 1 – 65,535. Not all physicians in the HIS system have User IDs on the MUSE system.

We require the Hospital ID for physicians (overreader, referring, ordering), transcriptionists, etc. Does the MUSE system use the Hospital ID?

The MUSE system uses the **Medicare ID** field in the user list to store **Hospital ID** or mnemonics that are needed for result and financial messages. This field data is entered and maintained by the customer. The HIS system can maintain a lookup table that correlates the MUSE Information **System User ID** and the **Hospital ID**.

Our ADT and Order messages include the physician's hospital ID. We want this information returned in the results/financial messages.

The **Physician ID** information sent in the ADT and/or order messages is stored in the database **HIS ID** field up to 32 characters. When ADT and order information is matched to a study, physician information is stored with the study and can be returned in a results or financial message.

The only allowable status values for our results are pending and draft.

The MUSE interface has four standard report statuses, two unconfirmed statuses: Preliminary and Demographics Complete and two confirmed statuses: Final and Corrected/Revised Final. The interface can map the MUSE report status sent in the HL7 message to customer specifications.

Can you send the transaction dollar amount in the financial message?

The MUSE interface does not support transaction dollar amounts.

How does the MUSE system do credits?

The MUSE interface does not send credit messages

What are the options for interfacing waveform image data?

Waveform image data can be sent from the MUSE system to the HIS in an HL7 message. The image can be sent as PDF, TIFF, PostScript, PCL, and Windows Metafile. The image in the HL7 message will either be UUencoded or Base64 encoded and the HIS system will decode and display the graphics.

Do I need a Financial Interface and a Result Interface?

The MUSE HL7 interface option for sending HL7 financial transactions can be purchased. These are sent in real time or in batches. Some HIS systems may be able to generate charges based on the result transactions, and would therefore not require the separate financial option.

How and when will I receive duplicate financial messages?

There are three study states that can trigger a charge message, Newly Acquired, Demographics Complete, and Confirmed. If configured to do so, and a study is set to one of these states, a charge message is triggered and a billing message is formatted and sent to the HIS. When the billing message is properly formatted, a bit flag is set to indicate that a financial message has been sent for that test status. Note that there is a separate billing bit for each of the billing triggers (Newly Acquired, Demographics Complete, and Confirmed).

If after the first occurrence of a billing trigger a study is again set to the same state, the system will block a second financial message from being sent for that state. However, if the user has "re-bill" privileges, the user will receive a prompt and can then elect to either suppress the charge message or allow a second charge message to be generated.

NOTE:

You can add columns to the Edit List and Retrieval Pane to identify whether charges have been generated for a particular state. You can also find this information through a database search.

Communication Protocol Options

Our communication's protocol does not follow the HL7 standard; it uses a single character acknowledgment. Can the MUSE system be configured to accept this?

The MUSE supports standard HL7 original mode acknowledgment messages, not a single character or ACK/NACK acknowledgment.

We use the HL7 standard acknowledgments. Does MUSE support sequence protocol?

No.

Our system uses TCP/IP. When our side goes down, we send a shutdown message to our interfaces and want a shutdown message sent when the MUSE side goes down.

The MUSE system does not send shutdown messages, and they will be ignored. The MUSE system functions properly without shutdown messages. The MUSE inbound interface for ADT and orders starts and opens a listening port and waits for a connection from the HIS. When the connection from the HIS is released, the MUSE inbound side releases the connection and reopens the listening port and waits for a connection to the host. The MUSE outbound interface only makes a connection to the HIS when messages are available to send. If the connection is not accepted, the MUSE system maintains the messages as it continues to try the connection.

Who is the client and who is the server?

The MUSE system will be the server for ADT and order transactions (including the patient demographics query). The MUSE system will be the client for result and financial transactions. This follows "the sending application is the client" rule.

9

HL7 Interface Testing

Introduction

This is a guide for customers to develop test plans. The customer can review and revise the testing information contained in the reference-only test plans and customize them to meet their specific workflows and data exchange requirements.

The customer is responsible for ensuring that the interfaces from their information systems to the MUSE system and from the MUSE system to their information systems update as expected.

The customer's information system department may have test plans in place to use for data validation and integrated testing. In that case, they can choose not to use the test example included in this document.

The implementation of each HL7 interface will vary from customer to customer depending on the site's cardiology and other departments' workflow.

Test Goals

To completely exercise your system in the test environment, you should test all interface options and features, such as ADT (Admit/Discharge/Transfer), Orders, Results, and Financials.

You should test your system under two different conditions: single transaction (functional or unit) tests and multiple transaction (end to end or integrated) tests.

Type of Testing	Description
Unit Tests	Functional or unit testing involves initiation of individual transactions and following them through the test environment to ensure that all data fields on the MUSE application are updated properly.
Integrated Tests	Integrated testing involves the simulation of the production workflow.

Customer Prerequisites for Interface Testing

Follow these steps to confirm that all the prerequisites for testing the HL7 interface are complete.

- 1. Review the MUSE Cardiology Information System HL7 Reference, available from your GE Healthcare HL7 engineer or GE Healthcare project manager.
- 2. Verify that your test environment mirrors the production environment.
- 3. Participate in the HL7 specification review with the GE Healthcare HL7 engineer.

Customers upgrading from a prior MUSE release to a MUSE system v9 or higher are not required to have an in-depth specification review, unless new interfaces are being implemented as part of the upgrade. Existing interfaces on a MUSE installation will be configured to match the prior interface formats as closely as possible. The MUSE v9 or higher system may require some changes to the inbound or outbound HL7 messages that were used in the prior releases.

Customers who are new to the MUSE system or who will be implementing new HL7 interfaces are required to have an in-depth specification review with their GE Healthcare HL7 engineer.

4. Verify the connectivity and message validation, and that all HL7 transactions between the MUSE system and the site's HIS/EMR systems were successfully transmitted and processed.

Initial interface connectivity and high-level message validation must be completed prior to formal unit testing. These tasks are to be completed by the customer's HL7 or clinical analyst and the GE Healthcare HL7 engineer.

5. Identify and schedule resources for interface testing.

Customer resources that are typically involved with the testing are included in the list below. Unit and integrated testing will vary based on interfaces, number of sites defined in the MUSE system, number of inbound HIS and outbound EMR, and billing systems sending or receiving data.

- HL7 engineer/interface analyst
- IT clinical analyst
- IT network engineer
- IT registration analyst
- IT EMR analyst
- IT hospital billing analyst
- IT technical billing analyst
- Biomedical technician
- Patient registration staff

- Health information management staff
- Nursing and clinical staff
- EKG technicians
- MUSE system administrator

Test Procedures

The following is a reference-only test plan. It is important to test all aspects of your HL7 interface software. Be sure to create examples for each transaction and event type, and provide data that will test all of your systems options and features.

The interface tests should be performed for each site configured on the MUSE system.

Test Sequence

The MUSE HL7 Interface consists of seven standard component interfaces:

- ADT (Admit, Discharge, and Transfer).
- ADT query.
- Order.
- Result.
- Result batch.
- Financial.
- Financial batch.

The complete interface may include one or any combination of these components. However, an ADT interface is required with an Order interfaces. We recommend that an Order interface be included with each Financial interface.

While this varies depending on the interface component options, we recommended this test sequence for each site:

- ADT transactions.
- ADT Query.
- Order transactions.
- Result transactions.
- Result batch processing.
- Financial transactions.
- Financial Batch transactions.
- Test system recovery from any shutdown that could occur during transaction processing.

Test Templates

Sample templates are provided for the major transaction types.

Testing ADT Interface Transactions

The MUSE HL7 ADT interface accepts unsolicited messages for ADT transactions from the HIS (Hospital Information System). These messages include data for only one patient.

NOTE:

The MUSE HL7 ADT interface does not support batch processing of ADT transaction messages.

For thorough ADT interface testing, patient admission, discharge, and transfer events entered in the HIS trigger a corresponding HL7 ADT message and event. The message and event type sent in the HL7 transaction indicates what type of workflow event took place for the patient.

To ensure that the MUSE database is updated as expected, each HL7 event type that you will be sending to MUSE needs to be tested.

To validate that an HL7 event type updates the MUSE database as expected, perform the action that triggers the event on your HIS (for example, to trigger an A01 event, Admit an Inpatient to your hospital test system; to trigger an A02 event, Transfer an existing Inpatient to a different room/bed on your hospital system; etc.), then compare the ADT data fields entered for the patient on your HIS with the data fields populated on the **Admit** and **Visit** information screens in the MUSE system.

To simplify testing and verification of the ADT transaction processing, we separate the tests into four groups:

- Transactions that add patient data.
- Transactions that change patient data.
- Transacations that merge patient data.
- Transactions that delete patient data.

ADT Transactions that Add Patient Data

HL7 Event Type	Transaction Description	Action
A01	Admit patient	A new record is added to the MUSE database.
A04	Register a patient	A new record is added to the MUSE database.
A05	Pre-admit a patient	A new record is added to the MUSE database.
A10	Patient arriving	A new record is added to the MUSE database.

HL7 Event Type	Transaction Description	Action
A13	Cancel discharge	A visit record is changed to Open status and the discharge date is removed.

Testing Transactions that Add Patient Data

These transactions primarily affect patient identification data and can be verified on the MUSE system by viewing the MUSE Admitting Information and Visit Information screens.

Only HL7 event types that will be sent to the MUSE system from the HIS (Hospital Information System) need to be tested.

Use the following steps to test the ADT transactions that add patient data:

1. On your test HIS, begin by admitting a new patient.

An A01 (Admit Patient) transaction is sent to the MUSE system.

2. Log on to the test MUSE system to verify that the newly admitted patient is in the MUSE system.

Follow the following instructions to view patient admitting and visit information in "How to View Patient Admitting and Visit Information " on page 89.

3. Verify that the information displayed on the **MUSE Admitting and Visit Information** screen matches the information entered on your HIS.

It is recommended that you do a field-by-field comparison between the data valued on the MUSE screens and the data valued on your HIS.

- 4. Record any field that is not valued on the MUSE system, but was valued on your HIS.
- 5. Record any field that contains a value on the MUSE system that does not match the value in your HIS.

NOTE:

Verification of the **Patient ID**, as it is valued in the MUSE system, is critical. Most customers value the patient's medical record number in the **Patient ID** field. The **Patient ID** field on the MUSE system is used to uniquely identify the patient. The length and format on this field must remain consistent to ensure unique identification of the patient. During HL7 specification review, you need to determine the length and format of the **Patient ID** field.

- 6. After verifying that all of the data fields for the Admit transaction has updated the MUSE system correctly, send another transaction that adds patient data and repeat the verification process.
- 7. Continue testing until all the transactions that add patient data for each site defined on the MUSE system have been tested and verified.

ADT Transactions that C	Change Patient Data
-------------------------	---------------------

HL7 Event Type	Transaction Description	Action
A02	Transfer a patient	The patient record is changed to reflect the new location information.
A06	Transfer outpatient to inpatient	The patient record is changed to reflect the new patient classification and location.
A07	Transfer inpatient to outpatient	The patient record is changed to reflect the new patient classification and location.
A08	Update patient information	The patient record is changed to reflect the new information.
A03	Discharge a patient	Patient record (account) status changes from open to closed and a discharge date is added.
A09	Patient departing	Patient record (account) status changes from open to closedand a discharge date is added.
A12	Cancel transfer	A patient transfer is canceled. The patient record is changed to show the location prior to the transfer.
A17	Swap patients	Used when two patients will exchange beds. Both patient records are changed to reflect the location changes.

Testing Transactions that Change Patient Data

Only HL7 event types that will be sent to the MUSE system from the HIS need to be tested.

- On your test HIS, admit a new patient. An A01 (Admit Patient) transaction is sent to the MUSE system.
- 2. Log on to the test MUSE system to verify that the newly admitted patient is in the MUSE system.

See "How to View Patient Admitting and Visit Information " on page 89.

- 3. On your test HIS, select the new patient and transfer the patient to another Nursing Unit Room or Bed.
- 4. Verify that the patient location displayed on the MUSE Visit Information screen matches the new patient's HIS location.
- 5. After verifying that the patient location on MUSE was updated by the Transfer transaction, send another transaction that changes patient data and verify that any data changed on the HIS is updated or changed on the MUSE Admitting and Visit Information screens.

6. Continue testing until all of the transactions that change patient data for each site define on MUSE have been tested and verified.

Site Level Merge Settings

We recommended that the customer's Health Information Management, Integration Team, and Cardiology Department staff review the site configuration options for the depth of the merge implementation with the GE Healthcare HL7 engineer.

The MUSE system can be configured to allow stored patient study demographics and visit and account information to be synchronized with the HIS system when specific HL7 messages are received. Synchronization can be configured to operate on both confirmed and unconfirmed study data as well as the MUSE site-level patient demographics data store. Merge-specific HL7 messages are those that change patient ID, visit or account identifiers to the correct values. Currently, these are the only type of messages that target confirmed patient test data. The HL7 merge event type, along with the MUSE Depth of Merge Site configuration, determines what tables are updated in the MUSE system when the message is received. The following table describes the transactions that merge patient data:

Merge Level Setting	Description of Depth of Merge
Update Master MUSE Patient List	All depth of merge HL7 messages will update the MUSE site level demographics data.
	NOTE: Due to high traffic of update messages, it is not recommended to enable this option.
Update Unconfirmed Tests	All depth of merge HL7 messages will update unconfirmed patient tests.
Update Confirmed Tests for Merge Transactions Only	Merge specific HL7 message will update confirmed patient tests.
Update Full Patient Demographics Information from Merge Transactions	Update all fields. If not selected, only Patient ID , Last Name, First Name , and Date of Birth fields are updated.

ADT Transactions that Merge Patient Data

Merge-specific HL7 messages are those that change patient ID, visit and/or account identifiers to the correct values. Currently, these are the only type of messages that target confirmed patient test data. The HL7 merge event type, along with the MUSE Depth of Merge Site configuration, determines what tables are updated in the MUSE system when the message is received. The following table describes the transactions that merge patient data:

HL7 Event Type	Transaction Description	Action
A18	Merge patient ID	Visits and orders associated with one PID (Non-surviving PID) are moved to a different PID (Surviving PID.). The non-surviving PID is deleted. NOTE: A18 functionality is reserved for backwards compatibility. Use A34 instead.
A34	Merge patient ID	Visits and orders associated with one PID (Non-surviving PID) are moved to a different PID (Surviving PID). The non-surviving PID is deleted. (Same as A18.)
A35	Merge account	Updates account number with new account number. If a non-surviving account number exists for a specific visit number, the non-surviving account number is changed to the surviving account number.
A36	Merge patient ID and account	Moves a specific visit associated with the non-surviving PID to the surviving PID. patient ID and account number are updated with the new patient ID and account number.
A42	Merge visit	The visit number and all associated orders are moved to the new visit number. All orders associated with the non-surviving visit number are moved to the surviving visit number and the non-surviving visit number is deleted.
A46	Merge visit	The visit number and all associated orders are moved to the new visit number. All orders associated with the non-surviving visit number are moved to the surviving visit number and the non-surviving visit number is deleted.

Table 31: ADT Transactions that Merge Patient Data

HL7 Merge Transactions

The following table describes the behavior of the HL7 Merge transactions and the MUSE Site Depth of Merge configuration.

Transaction	MUSE Patients	Test Unconfirmed	Test Confirmed
Merge Patient ID (A18, A34) Move all Visits associated with the non-surviving PID to the surviving PID and	If configured:Updates record with non- surviving PID to surviving PID and updates the Name and Date of Birth fields.	If configured:Updates record with non- surviving PID to surviving PID and updates the Name and Date of Birth fields.	If configured:Updates record with non- surviving PID to surviving PID and updates the Name and Date of Birth fields.
then deleting the Non surviving PID	If configured for full merge:Updates all patient level demographics fields.	If configured for full merge:Updates all fields.	If configured for full merge:Updates all patient level demographics.
Merge Patient ID and Account (36) Move a specific visit associated with the Non surviving Patient ID to the Surviving	No Change:Other than standard synchronization of changing demographics on tests.	If configured:Updates record with non- surviving PID to surviving PID and updates the Name and Date of Birth fields.	If configured:Updates record with non- surviving PID to surviving PID and updates the Name and Date of Birth fields.
Patient ID		If configured for full merge:Updates all fields.	If configured for full merge:Updates all patient level demographics.
Merge Visits (A42, A46) Move all orders associated with Non surviving Visit Number to the Surviving Visit Number and delete	No Change:Other than standard synchronization of changing demographics on tests.	If configured:Updates record with non- surviving PID to surviving PID and updates the Name and Date of Birth fields.	If configured:Updates record with non- surviving PID to surviving PID and updates the Name and Date of Birth fields.
the Non surviving Visit Number		If configured for full merge:Updates all fields.	If configured for full merge: Updates all patient level demographics.
Merge Accounts (A35) Changes Account Number	No Change: Other than standard synchronization of changing demographics on tests.	If configured:Updates record with non- surviving PID to surviving PID and updates the Name and Date of Birth fields.	If configured:Updates record with non- surviving PID to surviving PID and updates the Name and Date of Birth fields.
		If configured for full merge: Updates all fields.	Only HL7 event types that will be sent to MUSE from the HIS need to be tested.
			If configured for full merge:Updates all patient level demographics.

Testing Transactions that Merge Patient Data

Follow these steps to test the ADT transactions that merge patient data:

1. On the test HIS, admit two new patients of the same gender and with the same birthdate.

Two A01 (Admit Patient) transactions are sent to the MUSE system.

 Log on to the test MUSE system to verify that both patients are in the MUSE system.

See "How to View Patient Admitting and Visit Information " on page 89.

- 3. Determine which of the test patients has the correct medical record number and information. This patient will have the surviving PID information following the merge.
- 4. On your test HIS, merge the medical record numbers for the two registered patients, generate an A18 or A34 transaction.
- 5. Verify that the patient with the Non-Surviving medical record number can no longer be found in MUSE using that Non-Surviving number.

Verify that any open orders, visits, and associated results for the patient with the non-surviving number are now displayed under the patient with the surviving medical record number.

NOTE:

The patient demographic, unconfirmed tests, and confirmed tests data will be updated according to the Site Depth of Merge configuration. The merge test plans must be modified to meet the expected behavior for each MUSE site.

6. Test each HL7 merge event type that will be sent from the HIS system along with the Site Depth of Merge configuration for each site.

ADT Transactions that Delete Patient Data

HL7 Event Type	Transaction Description	Action
A23	Delete Patient	Deletes visit-specific information.
A11	Cancel admit	If no in-progress orders are associated with the patient account that is canceled, the visit information, including open orders, is removed from the MUSE system.

The following table describes the transactions that delete patient data:

Testing Transactions that Delete Patient Data

Only HL7 event types that will be sent to MUSE from the HIS need to be tested. Follow these steps to test the ADT transactions that delete patient data:

- On the test HIS, admit a new patient. An A01 (Admit Patient) transaction is sent to the MUSE system.
- 2. Log on to the test MUSE system to verify that the newly admitted patient is in the MUSE system.

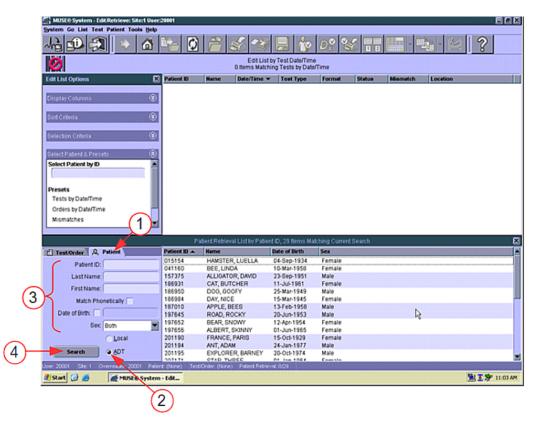
See the following instructions to view patient admitting and visit information in "How to View Patient Admitting and Visit Information " on page 89.

- 3. On the test HIS, select the test patient and cancel the patient's admission.
- 4. Verify that the visit information, including open orders, is removed from the patient's record.
- 5. Test all of the transactions that change patient data for each MUSE site has been tested and verified.

How to View Patient Admitting and Visit Information

Follow these steps to view the data on the MUSE Admitting and Visit Information screen:

- 1. Select the **Patient** tab in the **Patient Retrieval List** panel.
- 2. Select ADT.
- 3. Enter the patient search criteria.
- 4. Select **Search**.



Searching with no criteria produces a list of all patients with ADT registrations in the MUSE system in the bottom right-hand panel. Note that the there is a maximum number of patients that can be displayed at a time. You may be asked to enter criteria to reduce the result set.

Searching with criteria will display the patient registration(s) that meet the search criteria as shown in the following screen.

MUSE® System - Edit.Retrieve: Site:1 Us /stem Go List Test Patient Tools <u>H</u> el									
ha 🗈 🕄 🔹 🙆	1- O	8	3 🗌 E		\$ D2	3			?
0		33	Edit List by Te Items Matching C		ne				_
dit List Options	× Patient ID	Hame		Date/Time 🕶	Test Type	Format	Status	Mismatch (Yes-No)	L
Display Columns	0000201414 0000201414 0000201414	BIRD, BIG BIRD, BIG BIRD, BIG		Oct-15 10:00 Oct-15 06:00 Oct-14 18:00	ECG ECG ECG		OPEN OPEN OPEN		
Sort Criteria	0000201414 0000201414 0000201414	BIRD, BIG BIRD, BIG BIRD, BIG		Oct-14 12:00 Oct-14 10:00 Oct-14 06:00	EC0 EC0 EC0		OPEN OPEN OPEN		
Selection Criteria	0000201414	BIRD, BIG BIRD, BIG BIRD, BIG		Oct-13 18:00 Oct-13 12:00 Oct-13 10:00	ECG ECG ECG		OPEN OPEN OPEN		
Select Patient & Presets	0000201414 0000201414 0000201414	BIRD, BIG BIRD, BIG BIRD, BIG		Oct-13 06:00 Oct-12 18:00 Oct-12 12:00	ECO ECO ECO		OPEN OPEN OPEN		
Presets	0000201414 0000201414	BIRD, BIG BIRD, BIG		Oct-12 10:00 Oct-12 09:58	EC0 EC0		OPEN		
Tests by Date/Time	0000201414	BIRD, BIG BIRD, BIG		Oct-12 09:58 Oct-12 09:58	EC0 EC0		OPEN)
		idient Retrieva	List by Patient ID,	1 Berns Matching	Current Searc	h			
Test.Order & Patient	Patient ID 🔺	Name	Date of Birth	Sex					
Patient ID:	0000201290	BAO, TEA	28-Sep-1982	Female					
Last Name: bag	1								
First Name:	1								
Match Phonetically									
Date of Birth:	-								
	-								
Local	-								
Search @ ADT									
er: 20001 Ste: 1 Overreader: 20001 Pa	Test	Contract Oblance	Delived Deliverat A						

Use the following steps to view patient information:

- 1. Select the patient row from the **Patient Retrieval List**.
- 2. Press **Enter** or double-click the row.

Patient Admit and Visit information sent on ADT interface transactions can be viewed on the **Admitting Information** tab and **Visit Information** tab.

The patient demographic information contained on the **Admitting Information** screen (1) is usually static. For example, the Patient ID (usually the medical record number assigned to the patient on the HIS) does not change each time the patient has a new encounter or visit at the hospital. The patient date of birth, sex, race, address, etc. are also items that do not generally change from visit to visit.

The following screen shows the **Admitting Information** tab.

La	Patient ID:	0000201290 BAO)		Mailing Address:	UNKNOWN			
	Date of Birth:	28-Sep-198							
	Sex	Female	1		City	SYRACUSE			
	Race:	Caucasian			State:		=		
	Kanji Name:	А		- R	Postal Code:	13201	=	Extra Data 1:	686248268
	Prior ID:		1		Country:	(Extra Data 2:	(
	Secondary ID:		-		Phone Number 1:	0000000	_	Extra Data 3:	600042071
	or Alternate ID:		-		Phone Number 2:		-	Extra Data 4:	MED
									HIS Chang
					2 Items in Test Dir	ectory			
lame	Date/Time A	Test Type	Format	Class	2 Items in Test Dir Sorted by Test Date Status Mismate	ectory Time ch (Yes No)	Location		

The patient demographic information contained on the Visit Information (2) screen is usually dynamic. For example, the Account Number usually changes each time the patient has a new encounter or visit at the hospital. The patient location, patient class, Admitting MD, etc. generally change from visit to visit.

NOTE:

The patient may have one or many accounts/visits that are on the MUSE system. Each visit stored on the MUSE system is listed in the upper section of the **Visit Information** tab. To view the data for a specific visit, highlight the visit. The data displayed in the center of the screen is related to the highlighted, specific visit.

ccount Number 00042071	Visit Number 000000857457	Admit Date	Disch				
00042071				arge Date	Status		
		5/13/2008 5:39:00	РМ		OPEN		
					(
Referring MD Nar	me:			Admit Diagnos	S: SICK	Patient Class:	INP
Referring MD HIS	ID:		(Current Diagnos	is:	Ambulatory Status:	
Admitting MD Nar	me: PCP	UNKNOWN		Other Diagnos	s:	Service Facility:	
Admitting MD HIS	ID: 08883		F	Primary Diagnos	s:	Discharge Disposition:	
Attending MD Nar	me: PCP	UNKNOWN	Sec	ondary Diagnos	s:	Hospital Service:	ME
Attending MD HIS	ID: 08883	_		Tertiary Diagnos	*	 -	
Consulting MD Nar		=		Extra Data		 Admission Type: M	
Consulting MD HIS		_^		Extra Data		 Admission Source: RP	
						 Aumission oource. Inc	
Patient Locat				Extra Data			
Room, B	led: 400401	01		Extra Data	4:		
				2 ltems in T	est Directory		
					st Date/Time		

The following screen shows the Visit Information tab.

MUSE Order Transactions

The MUSE HL7 Order interface accepts unsolicited messages for Order transactions from the HIS. A message can only include data for one order.

Patient: 0000201290 Test/Order: (None) Patient Retrieval: #1 of 1, Test Directory: 0/2

The MUSE HL7 Order interface does not support batch processing of Order transaction messages.

The following table describes the Order transactions that are supported by MUSE HL7 Order interface:

Order Control Code	Transaction Description	Action
NW	New order	Adds a new order to the database.
СА	Cancel order request	An existing order is canceled (discarded).
DC	Discontinue order request	An existing order is discontinued (discarded).
хо	Change order request	An existing order is changed. NOTE : The MUSE system identifies unique orders by their Placer Order Number. A change to an existing order needs to have the same Placer Order Number for the MUSE system to update the target (original) order.

Table 32: ADT Transactions that Delete Patient Data

Testing Order Transactions

Use the following steps to test the order transactions.

- On your test HIS, admit a new patient. An A01 (Admit Patient) transaction is sent to the MUSE system.
- On your test HIS, place a new order for an EKG.
 Type the data for all comment fields available in your HIS OE (Order Entry) system.
- 3. Log on to the test MUSE system to verify that the new order for the patient is in the MUSE system.

Follow the following instructions to view patient order information in "How to View Patient Order Information on the MUSE System" on page 94.

 Verify the information displayed on the MUSE Order Information screen matches the information entered on your HIS.
 It is recommended that you do a field-by-field comparison between the MUSE screens and your HIS.

Record any mismatches. You will need to determine why the fields do not match.

5. Send a Change Order transaction for the same order requisition and check the various screens to verify that the appropriate data has changed.

NOTE:

To ensure that Change Order transactions are tested completely, make a list of all of the fields that can be changed on the HIS OE (Order Entry) screens. Make sure that tests are executed that change these fields. Orders can be distinguished from tests by the case of the item's status. An order's status is all upper-case letters (for example, OPEN, DISCARDED). A test's status is noted in mixed case (for example, Newly Acquired, Confirmed).

6. Follow the procedures to test the **Discontinue Order Request** and the **Cancel Order Request**.

Verify that the order has been discontinued or cancelled.

7. Continue testing steps "1" through "6" for each test type (EKG, HiRes, Holter, and Stress), each test code (refer to list of test codes identified on the HL7 Survey), and each Order Priority that can be selected on the HIS system.

How to View Patient Order Information on the MUSE System

There are several ways to view patient orders on the MUSE system. Because the focus of this document is how to validate data sent from the HIS system to the MUSE system and not designed to train clinical staff on the use of the MUSE application, only one example is given.

1. Select the **Admitting Information** tab in the test MUSE system.

If the patient has an Order for tests, the orders are listed in the bottom panel of the **Admitting Information** window.

The patient in the following screen has one order for an ECG.

MUSE® System - Edit.Retrieve: Site:1 System Go List Test Patient Tools		201290					
^2: 🗊 🕄 🗢 1	🖞 🍋 🔇	and and and and and and and and and and		îp 🔡 I	de 🐝 👬 🗖	-	28 · M
Q Local Patient Information	dmitting Information	Visit Informa	tion				
Patient ID: 0000201290 Last, First Name: BAO Date of Birth: 28-5 Sex Female Race: Caucasian Kanji Name: A Prior ID: Secondary ID: Prior Alternate ID:	, TEA	- B	Mailing Address: City: State: Postal Code: Country: Phone Number 1: Phone Number 2:	SYRACUSE NY 13201 0000000	Extra Extra	a Data 2:	600042071
Name Date Time Test BA0, TEA 21-Jul-2011 10:07 EC BA0, TEA 06-0th-2011 16:44 EC 1 1 1		A (2 Items in Test Dir Sorted by Test Date Kaus Mismate Confirmed No DPEN	Time	.ocation		
User: 20001 Ste: 1 Overreader: 20001	Patient: 0000201290 Tes	st/Order: (None)	Patient Retrieval: #1	of 1, Test Directory:	0/2		

2. To view the **Order Information** screen, double-click the order to open it.

The Order Information window opens.

This screen displays the details of the order that was sent from the hospital ordering system. When testing the Orders interface, verify that the data in each of the information fields matches the information that was entered in the ordering system.

MUSE® System - Edit.Retrieve: Site:1	User:20001 Patient: 0000201290 Order: ECG 06-Oct-2011 16:44	t00	
System Go List Test Patient Tools §	elp		
-~ 🔂 🔂 🗣 🖌	1 Ph 0 8 3 7 9 8 (io 16° D2° S5	77 E • 2 • M ?
	Order Informati	ion	
Patient ID:	0000201290	Order Status:	OPEN 💌
Last, First Name:	BAO , TEA	Placer's Order Number:	389012071
Sex	Female	Filler's Order Number:	00001
Race:	Caucasian	Parent Order Number:	00389
HIS Disposition:	(17) T	Account Number;	(2001207)
MUSE Location:			000000857457
Patient Location:	1000 E	Visit Number. Visit Status:	
	400401		06-0ct-2011 16:44:00
Bed:			06-0ct-2011 16:44:00
beu.			20-0ct-2011 16:44:00
Test Sub Type:	FULL FCO.		PREOP
	EK059001503	Host System ID:	r neor
	ELECTROCARDIOGRAM	riva oyatiin ib.	
	AORTIC INSUFFICIENCY		
	Iso Ind=STANDARD		
Admitting Diagnosis:			
Referring MD:	,[]	MUSE ID:	HIS ID:
Ordering MD:	PCP UNKNOWN	MUSE ID:	HIS ID: 08883
Attending MD:	PCP UNKNOWN	MUSE ID:	HIS ID: 08883
Placed By:	,[]		HIS ID: MDUBRN
Extra Data 1,2:			
Extra Data 3,4:			
ser: 20001 Ste: 1 Overreader: 20001	Patient: 0000201290 Order: OPEN ECO on 06-Oct-2011 16:44:00	Patient Retrieval #1 of 1, Test Dir	ectory:#1 of 1

When an order is downloaded to an ECG device, only specific fields are transferred to the ECG device. The fields from the order that transfer to an ECG device on order download are:

- Patient Name
- Patient ID
- Date of Birth/Age
- Gender
- Race
- Referring MD
- Placer's Order Number
- Alternate ID/Secondary ID
- MUSE Location
- Room
- Ht. (height) and Wt. (weight)

NOTE:

Height and Weight are not viewed with the patient data in the MUSE system. If they are sent to the MUSE system in an HL7 ADT message, they will download to the ECG device with the rest of the patient or order data.

Testing Result Transactions

This section describes how to test the MUSE HL7 Results interface to ensure successful transmission and processing of preliminary, final (confirmed), and corrected (or retransmitted) result messages. It is recommended that a clinical staff member view the results post to the HIS or EMR. All data identified during the HL7 specification review should be on the report. The data values of the result report on the MUSE system and the HIS or EMR should match.

Each of your HIS or EMR systems that receive results from MUSE need to be tested. Each type of test that will be sent will need to be tested.

HL7 Result Option	Description
Text	Discrete measurements and/or measurement and interpretation summary.
Waveform Images	Both digitized (UUEncoded) and waveform data points.
URL Link	A URL link can be stored on your HIS or EMR to launch the PDF image stored on the MUSE system. The link goes to MUSE Web or CV Web.

Several HL7 result options are available:

Result Transactions Test Procedures

The test procedures for result transactions are divided into two separate sets of instructions:

- Testing Result transactions on the MUSE system with inbound HL7 ADT interface only.
- Testing Result transactions from the MUSE systems with inbound HL7 ADT and Order interface.

Test Data

Before you test results, the MUSE system must acquire the test report data.

You will need to acquire data for reference-only studies. Your GE Healthcare HL7 engineer will populate numerous sample tests for each type of test that you will be implementing into your test MUSE system acquisition folder.

You will need to acquire studies for test patients from an ECG device if you have Order download to the ECG device in the HL7 interface implementation.

Testing the Results on MUSE with Inbound HL7 ADT Interface

As you select scenarios and data to test, you may want to also test what-if scenarios.

Work with your GE Healthcare HL7 engineer to ensure that report distribution is set up to match your intended production workflow.

Work with your hospital's HL7 engineer and HIS system analyst to have several test patients registered on your HIS test system.

For each MUSE site and test result type that you will be sending from the MUSE system to your HIS or EMR, follow these steps:

1. Open a newly acquired test on the **Edit List** using the **Tests by Date/Time** preset.

To send test HL7 Results to the MUSE system, use the instructions in "Sending Test HL7 Results from the MUSE System (with Inbound HL7 ADT Interface)" on page 99.

- 2. Revise **Test Date/Time** to reflect the date/time you are performing the test.
- 3. Type the medical record number for one of the active test patients.
- 4. Update the patient name to resolve the mismatch. Click on the visit number field and select a visit. Save as Demographics Complete and Route to the edit list.
- 5. Verify that a Result Report with a Preliminary status was successfully received and processed by your HIS or EMR system.

NOTE:

If you will not be sending preliminary results to your HIS or EMR, step "5".

- 6. Log on to the MUSE system using the test doctor credentials.
- 7. Select the Preliminary test on the **Edit List** using the **Tests by Date/Time** preset and select the **Confirm and Route** icon from the **Edit List** tool bar (be sure to select the icon with the check mark next to it, or from the menu, select **Test**, **Save**, **Confirm**, or **Route**).
- 8. Verify that a Result Report with a Final status was successfully received and processed by your HIS/EMR system.

NOTE:

The MUSE system can send discrete text results, summary text results, UUEncoded waveform results, and URL link pointing to specific results on MUSE Web or CV Web in the result message depending on option purchased. When validating the result transactions, verify that each component that you are expecting in the ORU (result) message updates your HIS/EMR correctly.

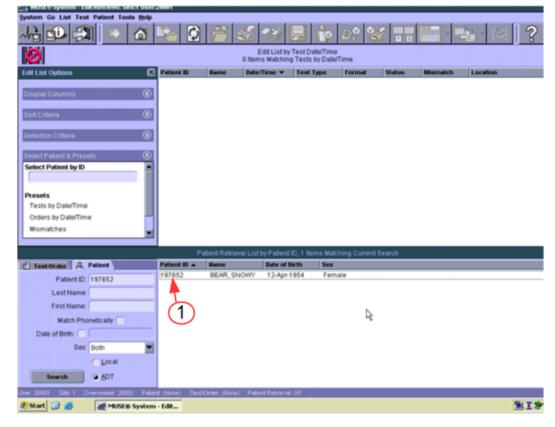
- 9. Log on to MUSE using test doctor credentials.
- 10. Select the Final (Confirmed) test from the Test Retrieval List.
- 11. Open the confirmed study and type *testing corrected report* in the interpretation section.
- 12. Select the **Confirm and Route** icon from the **Edit List** tool bar.
- 13. Verify that a Result Report with a Corrected or Amended status was successfully received and processed by your HIS/EMR system.

NOTE:

The MUSE system does not send out HL7 Order Status Update messages. Some customers use the ORU (Result) message to create an Order Status Update message on their interface engine to send to their HIS Ordering system. You will need to include this in your customized test plans if this is a part of your hospital's workflow.

Sending Test HL7 Results from the MUSE System (with Inbound HL7 ADT Interface)

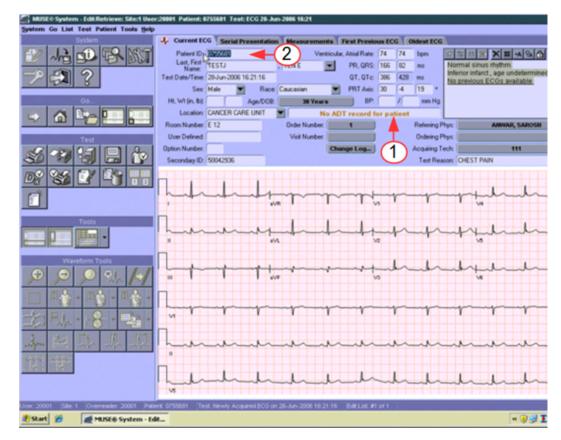
1. To attach ADT (Admit and Visit) information to a test on the **Edit List**, record the PID/MRN (1) of a test patient existing in the MUSE system.



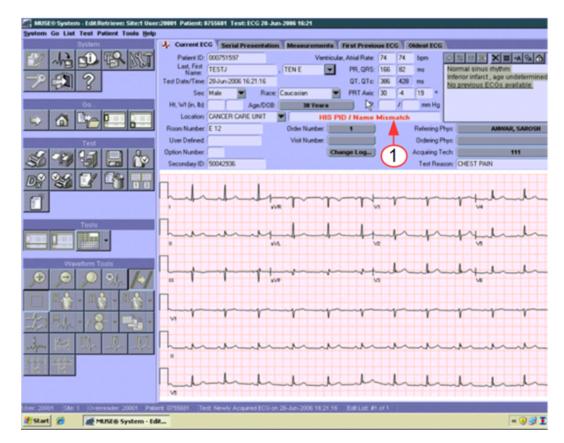
hi 💵 🔁 🔹 🙆	P= 🖸			D2 🕉 🖥			
4			List by Test Date/Time latching Tests by Date/	Time			
dit List Options	Patient ID	Name	Date/Time * Ter	st Type Format	Status	Mismatch	Loc
	0346164	TESTL, TWELVE T	Jul-13 12:16 EC		Newly Acquired		DVS
	0456821	JOHNSON, MARY	Jul-1312:13 EC		Newly Acquired		ON
	0756378	TESTK, ELEVEN T	Jul-1312:08 EC		Newly Acquired		CH
ort Criteria 🛞	0311687	WEAVER, LULA	Jul-1312:07 EC Jul-1312:02 EC		Newly Acquired		ON
	0192502 0755681	SPINDLER, ELAINE	Jul-1312:02 EC Jun-2816:21 EC		Newly Acquired	No	ON
election Criteria		TESTH EIGHT N	Jun-28 15:51 EC		Newly Acquired		ON
election Criteria 💿	0165290	TESTO, SEVEN E	Jun-28 15:42 EC		Newly Acquired		ON
	0205524	TESTF, SIX S	Jun-28 15:32 EC		Newly Acquired		ON
elect Patient & Presets 🛛 🙁	0755567	TESTE, FIVE S	Jun-27 17:11 EC	00 (1)	Newly Acquired		PE
Select Patient by ID	0292894	TESTA, One T	Jun-27 17:09 EC	00 0	Newly Acquired	No	ON
	0755601	TESTD, FOUR F	Jun-27 17:07 EC	00	Newly Acquired	No	PE
						140	
Presets Tests by Date/Time	0208299 0280644	TESTC, THREE F TESTB, TWO T	Jun-27 17:01 EC Jun-27 16:56 EC	00	Newly Acquired Newly Acquired	No	DIS
Vresets Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time Mismatches	0280644	TESTB, TWO T	Jun-27 16:56 EC	00	Newly Acquired Newly Acquired	No	DIS PAC
Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time Mismatches	0280644	TESTB, TWO T	Jun-27 16:56 EC	co co ching Current Search	Newly Acquired	No No	DIS
Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time Mismatches	0260644	TESTB, TWO T	Jun-27 16:56 EC y Status, 22 items Mate Date/Tame	co co thing Current Beanth Test Type Fo	Newly Acquired Newly Acquired	No No	DIS
Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time Mismatches	0280844	TESTB, TWO T	Jun-27 16:56 EC y Status, 22 Rems Mate Date/Time 13-Jun-2007 12:04	co co ching Current Beach Test Type Fo ECO	Newly Acquired Newly Acquired smat Status + OPEN	No No Location OUT P	DIS
Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time Mismatches	0280844 Patient ID 001751596 000751596	TESTB, TWO T	Jun-27 16:56 EC y Stature, 22 Rems Mate DeterTime 13-Jun-2007 12:04 13-Jun-2007 12:19	CO CO Living Current Exact Test Type For ECO ECO	Newly Acquired Newly Acquired Armat Status * OPEN OPEN	N0 N0 Location OUT P OUT P	DIS
Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time Mismatches Test.Ovder (),Q, Patient Patient ID: Last Name:	0280844	TESTB, TWO T	Jun-27 16:56 EC y Status, 22 Rems Mate Date/Time 13-Jun-2007 12:04	co co ching Current Eearch Test Type Fo EC0 EC0 EC0 EC0	Newly Acquired Newly Acquired smat Status + OPEN	No No Location OUT P	DIS
Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time Mismatches	0200844 Patient ID 001751596 000751595 000751597	TESTB, TWO T	Jun-27 18:56 EC v Status, 22 Berns Math Date:Teme 13-Jun-2007 12:04 13-Jun-2007 13:26	ching Current Beauti Test Type Fe EC0 LP EC0 EC0	Newly Acquired Newly Acquired smat Status + OPEN OPEN OPEN	No No Location OUT P OUT P ICA ICA	DIS
Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time Mismatches Test.Oxder Patient ID: Last Name: First Name:	0200644 Patient 80 001751596 000751597 000751597	TESTB, TWO T	Jun-27 16:56 EC y Status, 22 Rems Math Date:Time 13-Jun-2007 12:04 13-Jun-2007 13:28 13-Jun-2007 15:13	ching Current Beauti Test Type Fe EC0 LP EC0 EC0	Newly Acquired Newly Acquired Status ¥ OPEN OPEN OPEN OPEN	No No Lecation OUT P OUT P ICA ICA Uired PACU	PAG
Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time Mismatches Test/Order Patient ID: Last Name: First Name: Match Phonetic ally	0280844 Patient ID 001751596 000751597 0280644 0208299 0755601	TESTB, TWO T	Jun-27 16:56 EC v Status, 22 Rems Mate Date/Tame 13-Jun-2007 13:26 13-Jun-2007 13:18 13-Jun-2007 15:13 27-Jun-2005 16:56	ching Corrent Eelanth Test Type Fo EC0 EC0 EC0 EC0 EC0 EC0 EC0 EC0 EC0	Newly Acquired Newly Acquired Armat Status * OPEN OPEN OPEN Newly Acq Newly Acq	No No UT P OUT P ICA ICA URE PACU ured DISURC	PAG
Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time Mismatches Test/Order Patient ID: Last Name: First Name:	Patient ID 0200844 Patient ID 000751598 000751597 0200544 0209299 0200501597 020064 0209299 0209294	TESTB, TWO T TESTB, TWO T SUCION RESILVALUISE Name TESTZ, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTC, THREE F TESTD, FOUR F TESTD, FOUR F	Jun-27 18:56 EC (Status, 22 Rems Math Date/Tame 13-Jun-2007 12:04 13-Jun-2007 13:19 13-Jun-2007 13:19 13-Jun-2007 15:19 27-Jun-2006 17:01 27-Jun-2006 17:01 27-Jun-2006 17:01	blog General Eduction Test Type For ECO ECO ECO ECO ECO ECO ECO ECO ECO ECO	Newly Acquired Newly Acquired Status V OPEN OPEN OPEN OPEN Newly Acq Newly Acq	No No Location OUT P OUT P ICA ICA URE D/SUR URE PEDS URE ONC	PAG
Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time Mismatches Test/Order Patient ID: Last Name: First Name: Match Phonetically Test Date: Test Date: 14-307-2007		TESTB, TWO T SUDroter Retrieval List b Name TESTZ, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTR, TWO T TESTB, TWO T TESTD, FOUR F TESTD, FOUR F TESTA, One F TESTA, POUR F TESTA, POUR F	Jun-27 18:56 EC v Clahrs, 22 Rems Math Date:Tame 13-Jun-2007 12:04 13-Jun-2007 13:26 13-Jun-2007 15:13 27-Jun-2006 17:01 27-Jun-2006 17:01 27-Jun-2006 17:01 27-Jun-2006 17:11	ching Current Exact Test Type Fo EC0 EC0 EC0 EC0 EC0 EC0 EC0 EC0 EC0 EC0	Newly Acquired Newly Acquired Status OPEN OPEN OPEN OPEN OPEN Newly Acq Newly Acq Newly Acq Newly Acq	No No UT P OUT P OUT P ICA ICA ICA Ured PACU Ured PEOS Ured ONC Ured PEOS	PAG
Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time Mismatches Test/Order Patient ID: Last Name: First Name: First Name: Match Phonetically Test Date: 16-300-2007 Test Type: All	0280844 Patient ID 001751596 000751597 0200644 0075567 0280844 075567 038631	TESTB, TWO T TESTB, TWO T TESTZ, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTR, TWO T TESTC, THREE F TESTD, FOUR F TESTA, One T TESTA, One T TESTA, SKX S	Jun-27 16:56 EC 2007 12:04 2007 12:04 2007 12:04 13-Jun-2007 12:04 13-Jun-2007 12:04 13-Jun-2007 15:13 27-Jun-2006 17:01 27-Jun-2006 17:01 27-Jun-2006 17:01 20-Jun-2006 17:11 20-Jun-2006 17:11	CO CO Co Ching Current Ec and Test Type ECO ECO ECO ECO ECO ECO ECO ECO ECO ECO	Newly Acquired Newly Acquired Newly Acquired OPEN OPEN OPEN Newly Acq Newly Acq Newly Acq Newly Acq Newly Acq Newly Acq	No No UIT P OUT P OUT P ICA UIRE PACU UIRE PACU UIRE PEDS UIRE ONC UIRE PEDS UIRE ONC	PAG
Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time Mismatches TestOxder (CA, Patient) Patient ID: Last Name: First Name: Match Phonetically (Test Date: (14-300-2007 ())	Patient ID 0000544 000751598 000751597 000751597 000751597 020051991 020864 00055601 0205661 036531 0165200	TESTB, TWO T ISOTORY RESILVENT LIST D Name TESTZ, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTX, FIVE F TESTD, FOUR F TESTD, FOUR F TESTF, SK S TESTF, SK S	Jun-27 18:56 EC 2010/2, 22 Rems Math Dete:Teme 13-Jun-2007 12:04 13-Jun-2007 12:14 13-Jun-2007 15:15 27-Jun-2008 17:01 27-Jun-2008 17:01 27-Jun-2008 17:01 27-Jun-2008 17:11 28-Jun-2008 15:42 28-Jun-2008 15:42	thing Corrent Eleanth Teat Type for ECO ECO ECO ECO ECO ECO ECO ECO ECO ECO	Newly Acquired Newly Acquired Newly Acquired OPEN OPEN OPEN OPEN OPEN OPEN OPEN Newly Acq Newly Acq Newly Acq Newly Acq Newly Acq Newly Acq Newly Acq	No No UT P OUT P ICA ICA ICA URE DISURC URE DISURC URE PEDS URE ONC URE ONC	PAG
Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time Mismatches Test/Order Patient ID: Last Name: First Name: First Name: Match Phonetically Test Date: 16-300-2007 Test Type: All	0280844 Patient ID 001751596 000751597 0200644 0075567 0280844 075567 038631	TESTB, TWO T TESTB, TWO T TESTZ, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTR, TWO T TESTC, THREE F TESTD, FOUR F TESTA, One T TESTA, One T TESTA, SKX S	Jun-27 16:56 EC 2007 12:04 2007 12:04 2007 12:04 13-Jun-2007 12:04 13-Jun-2007 12:04 13-Jun-2007 15:13 27-Jun-2006 17:01 27-Jun-2006 17:01 27-Jun-2006 17:01 20-Jun-2006 17:11 20-Jun-2006 17:11	CO CO CO CO CO CO CO ECO ECO ECO ECO ECO	Newly Acquired Newly Acquired Newly Acquired OPEN OPEN OPEN Newly Acq Newly Acq Newly Acq Newly Acq Newly Acq Newly Acq	No No UCC4000 OUT P OUT P OUT P ICA Ured PACU Ured PACU Ured PACU Ured PCDS Ured ONC Ured ONC Ured ONC	PAG

2. Open a **Newly Acquired** test (1) from the **Edit List**.

- 3. Confirm that there is no mismatch on this test and that the test displays the **No ADT record for patient notification** message. (1)
- 4. Select the PID/MRN (2) on the test and enter the PID/MRN.



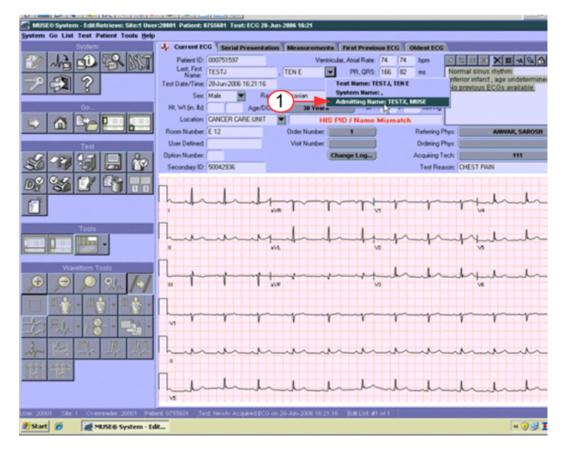
5. With the PID/MRN entered, the test now has a **HIS PID/Name Mismatch** (1) message.



6. Correct this mismatch by selecting the drop-down arrow next to the patient name and select **Admitting Name** (1), the name in the HIS database that matches the PID/MRN that you entered.

The example test has an Order Number associated with it.

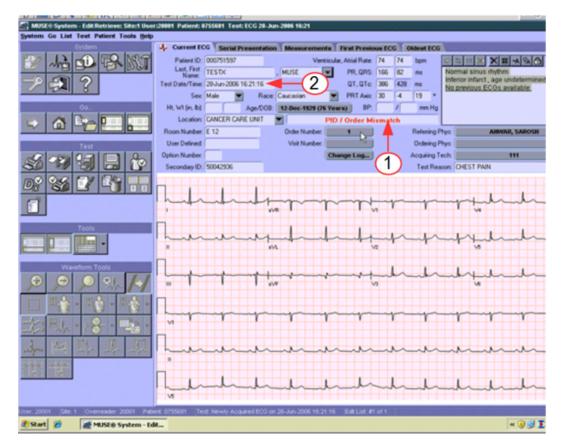
After correcting the HIS PID/Name Mismatch there is a PID/Order Mismatch (1). If no order is associated with the study then **No Mismatch Detected** displays.



- Verify the Test Date/Time before correcting the PID/Order mismatch.
 Many of the tests that are entered for testing have obsolete Test Date/Times. The Test Date/Time needs to reflect the order that you are going to attach.
- 8. Change the **Test Date/Time**(2).

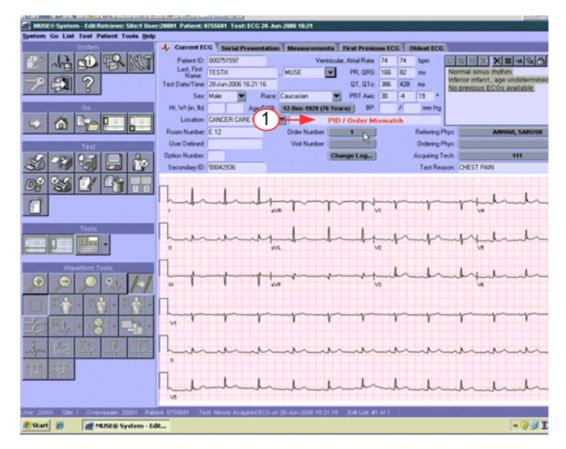
NOTE:

The date time format must be entered in the required format. If the you want the Date/Time to be March 18, 2011 at 0900 then enter 18-Mar-2011 09:00:00.



9. When testing systems that receive ADT, not all sample tests will have an order number. If the test has a PID/Order Mismatch the order number must be removed.

To remove the order number from the study, select **Order Number** (1) and then select **No Order**.

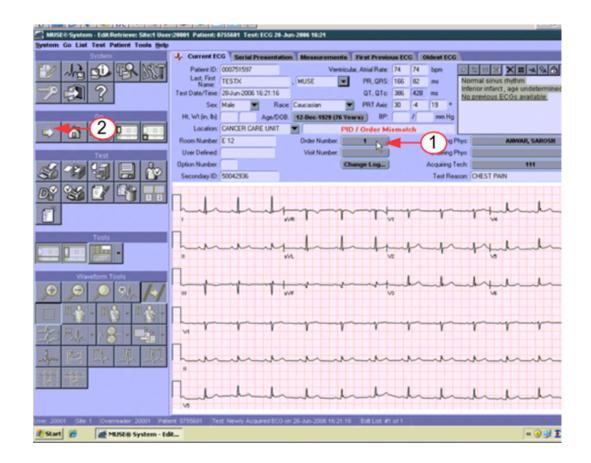


10. To attach the visit number, select **Visit Number** (1). Then, select the correct visit number from the list and select **OK**.

Once the visit is attached, then select the arrow icon (2) and save the updates as **Demographics Complete**. The updated study will be on the **Edit List** with the status **Demographics Complete**.

NOTE:

Attaching the **Visit Number** to the study is critical. If the PID/MRN is all that is attached to the study before it is sent to the HIS/EMR system, then none of the Visit information will be included on the HL7 result transaction. Visit information includes account number, visit number, attending doctor, location, etc. that is minimally required by most HIS/EMR systems to post a result.



Testing Results on MUSE System with Inbound HL7 ADT and Order Interfaces

As you select scenarios and data to test, you may want to also test what-if scenarios. For example, even though you have an ADT interface, what happens if the users don't attach a Visit prior to sending a preliminary or final result.

Work with your GE Healthcare HL7 engineer to ensure that report distribution is set up to match your intended production workflow.

Work with your hospital's HL7 engineer and HIS system analyst to have several test patients registered on your HIS test system.

Use these steps to test result messages on systems with inbound HL7 ADT and Order interfaces. Run this test for each MUSE site and test result type (EKG, HiRes, Holter, and Stress) that you will be sending from the MUSE system to your HIS/EMR.

NOTE:

MUSE does not send out HL7 Order Status Update messages. Some customers use the ORU (Result) message to create an Order Status Update message on their interface engine to send to their HIS Ordering system. You will need to include this in your customized test plans if this is a part of your hospital's workflow.

1. Open a newly acquired test on the **Edit List** using the **Tests by Date/Time** preset.

To send test HL7 Results to the MUSE system, use the instructions in "Sending Test HL7 Results from MUSE System (Inbound HL7 ADT and Order Interfaces)" on page 108.

- 2. Revise **Test Date/Time** to reflect the date and time you are running the test.
- Enter the medical record number for one of the active test patients. Update the patient name to resolve the mismatch. Click on the visit number field and select a visit. Save as **Demographics Complete** to the **Edit List**.
- 4. Verify that a Result Report with a Preliminary status was successfully received and processed by your HIS/EMR system.

NOTE:

If you will not be sending preliminary results to your HIS/EMR, skip step "4".

- 5. Log on to the MUSE system using the test doctor credentials.
- 6. Select the Preliminary EKG study from step 3 on the **Edit List** using the **Tests by Date/Time** preset and select the **Confirm and Route** icon from the **Edit List** tool bar (be sure to select the icon with the check mark next to it, or from the menu, select **Test, Save, Confirm**, or **Route**).
- 7. Verify that a Result Report with a Final status was successfully received and processed by your HIS/EMR system.

NOTE:

The MUSE system can send discrete text results, summary text results, UUEncoded waveform results, and URL link pointing to specific results on MUSE Web or CV Web in the result message depending on option purchased. When validating the result transactions, verify that each component that you are expecting in the ORU (result) message updates your HIS/EMR correctly.

- 8. Log on to MUSE using test doctor credentials.
- 9. Select the Final (Confirmed) test from the Test Retrieval List.
- 10. Open the confirmed study and type *testing corrected report* in the interpretation section.
- 11. Select the **Confirm and Route** icon from the **Edit List** tool bar.
- 12. Verify that a Result Report with a Corrected or Amended status was successfully received and processed by the HIS/EMR system.

Sending Test HL7 Results from MUSE System (Inbound HL7 ADT and Order Interfaces)

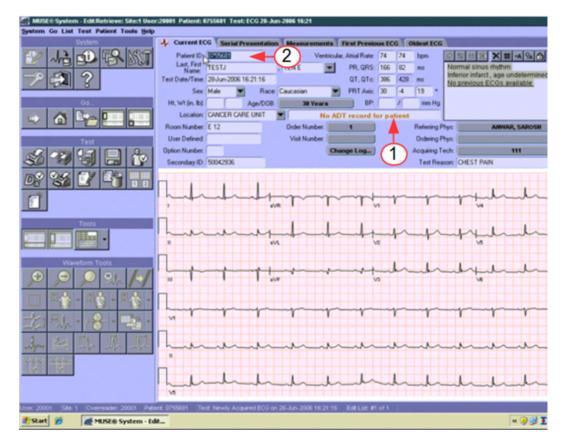
1. To attach an open order to a test on the **Edit List**, view the PID/MRN (1) of the Open order in the MUSE system.

👌 🕩 刹 🔹 🧴				0 0 2		and the second second	A REAL PROPERTY AND INCOME.	
2			ist by Test Date/Ti atching Tests by D					
It List Options	× Patient ID	Name	Date/Time *	Test Type	Format	Status	Mismatch	Lo
	0346164	TESTL, TWELVE T	Jul-13 12:16	ECO		Newly Acquired	No	D
	0456821	JOHNSON, MARY	Jul-13 12:13	EC0		Newly Acquired	No	0
	0756378	TESTK, ELEVEN T	Jul-13 12:08	EC0		Newly Acquired	No	C
ort Criteria	0311687	WEAVER, LULA	Jul-13 12:07	ECO		Newly Acquired	No	0
on Cristina (0102.002	SPINDLER, ELAINE	Jul-13 12:02	EC0		Newly Acquired	No	0
	0755681	TESTJ, TEN E	Jun-28 16:21	ECO		Newly Acquired	No	0
	0207759	TESTH, EIGHT N	Jun-28 15:51	ECO		Newly Acquired	No	0
	0165290	TESTO, SEVEN E	Jun-28 15:42	ECO		Newly Acquired	No	0
elect Patient & Presets 0	0396531	TESTF, SD(S	Jun-28 15:32	ECG		Newly Acquired	No	0
	0755567	TESTE, FIVE S	Jun-27 17:11	ECO		Newly Acquired	N0 N0	P
elect Patient by to	0191094	TESTA, One T	Jun-27 17:09 Jun-27 17:07	EC0 EC0		Newly Acquired		P
	0755601	TESTD, FOUR F TESTC, THREE F	Jun-27 17:07	ECO		Newly Acquired Newly Acquired	No No	D
	0208299						No	p
vesets	0280644	TESTB, TWO T	Jun-27 16:56	ECO		Newly Acquired	No	P
vesets Tests by Date/Time							No	P
							No	P
Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time							No	P
Tests by Date/Time							No	P
Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time	0280644	TESTB, TWO T	Jun-27 16:56	ECO	t Search		No	P
Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time Mismaltches	0280644		Jun-27 16:56	ECO	t Search Format		No	P
Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time Mismatches Test.Order	0280644	TESTB, TWO T	Jun-27 16:56 (Status, 22 Rems 1 Date/Tame	ECO Matching Curren Test Type		Newly Acquired	Location	P
Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time Mismaltches	0280844	TESTB, TWO T	Jun-27 16:56 (Status, 22 Berns I Date/Tarve 13-Jun-2007 12	ECO Matching Curren Test Type :04 ECO		Newly Acquired		P
Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time Mismatches Itest.Order	0280644 Patient ID 001751598	TESTB, TWO T	Jun-27 16:56 (Status, 22 Rems 1 Date/Tame	ECO Multibling Curren Text Type 04 ECO		Newly Acquired Status V OPEN	Location	P
Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time Mismatches I Test.Wrder Q, Patient Patient ID: Last Name:	0280644	TESTB, TWO T	Jun-27 16:56 (Status, 22 llems) Date/Tame 13-Jun-2007 12 13-Jun-2007 13	ECO Test Type 19 ECO 26 LP		Newly Acquired Status • OPEN OPEN	Location OUT P OUT P	P
Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time Mismatches I Test.Vorder	0280644 Patient ID 001751598 000751598 000751597	TESTB, TWO T	Jun-27 16:56 Ctatus, 22 Rems Date/Tame 13-Jun-2007 12 13-Jun-2007 13 13-Jun-2007 13	Add hing Curren Test Type 04 EC0 19 EC0 26 LP 13 EC6		Newly Acquired Status • OPEN OPEN OPEN OPEN	Location OUT P OUT P ICA	P
Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time Mismatches I Test.Order (Q, Patient Patient ID: Last Name: First Name:	280844	TESTB, TWO T TESTB, TWO T IstOrder Redieval List by Name TESTZ, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTR, TWO T	Jun-27 16:58 Status, 22 Rems I Date/Tane 13-Jun-2007 12 13-Jun-2007 13 13-Jun-2007 13 13-Jun-2007 16	ECO Multi hing Current Test Type 04 ECO 19 ECO 26 LP 13 ECO 56 ECO		Status Status OPEN OPEN OPEN OPEN OPEN OPEN OPEN OPEN	Lecation OUT P OUT P ICA ICA ICA	
Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time Mismatches Test.Wrder A. Patient Patient ID: Last Name: First Name: Match Phonetically		TESTB, TWO T	Jun-27 16:56 Status, 22 Remot Date/Tene 13-Jun-2007 12 13-Jun-2007 13 13-Jun-2007 13 13-Jun-2007 15	ECO Make blog Current Test Type 14 ECO 19 ECO 12 ECO 13 ECO 15 ECO 16 ECO 10 ECO		Newly Acquired Status • OPEN OPEN OPEN OPEN	Location OUT P OUT P ICA ICA ICA ICA ICA ICA ICA ICA ICA ICA	
Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time Mismatches Test.Order (Q, Patient Patient ID: Last Name: First Name:		TESTB, TWO T SUCION Redrieval List by Marne TESTZ, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTR, MUSE TESTR, THREE F	Jun-27 16:56 (S14U), 22 Rems 1 Date:Time 13-Jun-2007 12 13-Jun-2007 13 13-Jun-2007 15 27-Jun-2008 17 27-Jun-2008 17	ECO Test Type 04 ECO 19 ECO 19 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO		Status OPEN OPEN OPEN OPEN OPEN Newly Acquired	Location OUT P ICA IOA IOA IOA IOA IOA IOA IOA IOA IOA IO	
Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time Mismatches Test.Order (Q, Patient Patient ID: Last Name: First Name: Match Phonetic ally Test Date: (14-Sun-2007 V)		TESTB, TWO T	Jun-27 16:56 (Status, 22 Rems) DeferTime 13-Jun-2007 13 13-Jun-2007 13 13-Jun-2007 15 27-Jun-2006 16 27-Jun-2006 17 27-Jun-2006 17	ECO Text Type 7 cert Type 7		Status Very Acquired Status OPEN OPEN OPEN OPEN Newly Acqu Newly Acqu Newly Acqu Newly Acqu	Lecation OUT P OUT P ICA ICA Ired PACU DISURO Ired DISURO Ired ONC	
Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time Mismatches TestOrder C. Patient Patient ID: Last Name: First Name: Match Phonetically		TESTB, TWO T TESTB, TWO T ISOTORY Redrieval List by Name TESTZ, MUSE TESTD, MUSE TESTD, MUSE TESTD, FOUR F TESTD, FOUR F TESTD, FOUR F	Jun-27 16:56 (Status, 22 Terms) Date/Time 13-Jun-2007 12 13-Jun-2007 13 13-Jun-2007 13 13-Jun-2006 17 27-Jun-2006 17 27-Jun-2006 17 27-Jun-2006 17	ECO Matching Current Text Type 19 ECO 19 ECO 19 ECO 19 ECO 19 ECO 10 ECO 00 ECO 00 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO		Statue Statue OPEN OPEN OPEN Newfy Acqu Neq	Location OUT P ICA red PACU PACU red DrSURO red PEDS red ONC	
Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time Mismatches TestOrder (Q, Patient Patient ID: Last Name: First Name: Match Phonetic ally Test Date: (14-Jun-2007 V)	280844	TESTB, TWO T	Jun-27 16:56 (S14U), 22 Terms 1 Date:/Terme 13-Jun-2007 12 13-Jun-2007 13 13-Jun-2007 13 13-Jun-2007 13 27-Jun-2006 17 27-Jun-2006 17 27-Jun-2006 17 27-Jun-2006 17	ECO Test Type 14 ECO 19 ECO 19 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 11 ECO 11 ECO 11 ECO 12 ECO		Status Very Acquired Status OPEN OPEN OPEN Newly Acqu	Location OUT P OUT P ICA PACUP Ind DISURO DISURO DISURO ONC red PEDS red ONC	
Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time Mismatches TestOrder (Q, Patient Patient ID: Last Name: First Name: Match Phonetic ally Test Date: 14-Son-2007 V (TESTB, TWO T TESTB, TWO T ISUCIDAL REVIEWAIL LITE IN NAME TESTZ, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTX, TWO T TESTC, THREE F TESTD, FOUR F TESTT, SIX S TESTT, SIX S TESTT, SIX S	Jun-27 16:56 (514U), 22 Terms 1 Date/Time 13-Jun-2007 12 13-Jun-2007 13 13-Jun-2007 13 13-Jun-2007 13 13-Jun-2007 15 27-Jun-2008 17 27-Jun-2008 17 27-Jun-2008 17 28-Jun-2008 15 28-Jun-2008 15	ECO Text Type 14 ECO 19 ECO 12 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 11 ECO 11 ECO 11 ECO 12 ECO 11 ECO 12 ECO 14 ECO		Statue Statue OPEN OPEN OPEN OPEN Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acqu Newty Acq	Lecation OUT P OUT P ICA IREA PACU IREA PEDS IREA PEDS IREA ONC IREA PEDS IREA ONC	
Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time Mismatches TestOrder (Q, Patient Patient ID: Last Name: First Name: Match Phonetic ally Test Date: 14-Son-2007 V (2280844 2280844 20280844 200751598 000751598 000751597 0200299 755601 029294 0209299 07555801 029531 0165280	TESTB, TWO T	Jun-27 16:56 (S1602, 22 Rem3) Date/Time 13-Jun-2007 13 13-Jun-2007 13 13-Jun-2007 15 27-Jun-2006 16 27-Jun-2006 17 27-Jun-2006 17 27-Jun-2006 17 27-Jun-2006 17	ECO Mole 2009 Content Test Type 19 ECO 19 ECO 19 ECO 19 ECO 19 ECO 19 ECO 19 ECO 19 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10 ECO 10		Status Very Acquired Status OPEN OPEN OPEN Newly Acqu	Lecation OUT P ICA PACU PEDS red PEDS red ONC red PEDS red ONC red ONC	

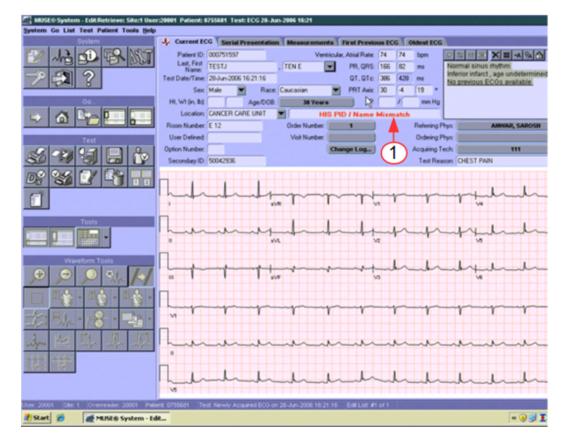
2. Open a Newly Acquired test (1) from the Edit List.

là 🕩 刹 🔹 🙆	Pe 🖸	6 50 3) 🖂 🖸	ç D <u>x</u> X	1 2			
/			ist by Test Date/T atching Tests by 0					
lit List Options	× Patient ID	Name	Date/Time +	Test Type	Format	Status	Mismatch	Loc
	0346164	TESTL, TWELVE T	Jul-13 12:16	EC0		Newly Acquired	No	DIS
risplay Columns 🛛 🔞	0456821	JOHNSON, MARY	Jul-13 12:13	ECO		Newly Acquired	No	ON
Contrast Continuity Continuity	0756378	TESTK, ELEVEN T	Jul-13 12:08	EC0		Newly Acquired	No	CH
	0311687	WEAVER, LULA	Jul-13 12:07	EC0		Newly Acquired	No	ON
	0102.002	SPINDLER, ELAINE	Jul-13 12:02	EC0		Newly Acquired	No	ON
	0755681	TESTJ TEN E	Jun-28 16:21	ECO L		Newly Acquired	No	08
election Criteria	0207759	TESTH, EIGHT N	Jun-28 15:51	EC0		Newly Acquired	No	ON
9	0165290	TESTO, SEVEN E	Jun-28 15:42	ECG T		Newly Acquired	No	ON
elect Patient & Presets	0396531	TESTF, SD(S	Jun-28 15:32	ECO	· · · ·	Newly Acquired	No	ÓN
	0755567	TESTE, FIVE S	Jun-27 17:11	ECG 1)	Newly Acquired	No	PE
Select Patient by ID	0292894	TESTA, One T	Jun-27 17:09	ECO		Newly Acquired	No	ON
	0755601	TESTD, FOUR F	Jun-27 17:07	EC0		Newly Acquired	No	PE
and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	0208299	TESTC, THREE F	Jun-27 17:01	EC0		Newly Acquired	No	DIS
Presets Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time	0280644	TESTB, TWO T	Jun-27 16:56	ECO		Newly Acquired	No	PA
						Newly Acquired	No	PA
Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time Mismatches	т. т.	-stiOrder Retrieval List by	r Status, 22 items	Matching Curre				
Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time	Te Patient ID	istOrder Retrieval List by	y Status, 22 items Date/Time	Matching Curre		Status *	Location	
Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time Mismatches	74 Patient ID 001751596	IstOrder Robieval List by Name TESTZ, MUSE	Status, 22 items Date/Time 13-Jun-2007 12	Matching Curren Text Type 204 EC0		Status + OPEN	Location	
Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time Mismatches Test.Wrder (U.Q., Putsent Patient ID:	Patient ID 001751596 000751598	ISUCIDER Retrieval List by Name TESTX, MUSE TESTX, MUSE	(Status, 22 items) Date/Time 13-Jun-2007 1 13-Jun-2007 1	Matching Currer Teat Type 204 EC0 319 EC0		Status V OPEN OPEN	OUT P OUT P	
Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time Mismatches	Petient ID 001751598 000751595 000751597	INGGER Rebievel U.st to Name TESTZ, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTX, MUSE	Status, 22 items Date/Tave 13-Jun-2007 11 13-Jun-2007 11 13-Jun-2007 11	Test Type Test Type 2.04 EC0 3.19 EC0 3.26 LP		Status V OPEN OPEN OPEN	Location OUT P OUT P ICA	
Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time Mismatches Test.Wrder (U.Q., Putsent Patient ID:	Patient ID 001751596 000751596 000751597	ISTONIC Refrieval List by Name TESTZ, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTX, MUSE	Status, 22 Items Date/Time 13-Jun-2007 1 13-Jun-2007 1 13-Jun-2007 1 13-Jun-2007 1	Maching Curree Test Type 204 EC0 219 EC0 218 EC0 216 LP 5.13 EC0		Status V OPEN OPEN OPEN OPEN	Location OUT P OUT P ICA ICA	
Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time Mismatches Test.Oxder Patient ID: Last Name: First Name:	Patient ID 001751596 000751597 000751597 0200644	ISUCIDAE Retrieval List b Name TESTX, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTR, MUSE TESTR, WO T	2 Status, 22 Berns DeferTane 13-Jun-2007 1: 13-Jun-2007 1: 13-Jun-2007 1: 13-Jun-2007 1: 27-Jun-2005 1:	Matching Currer Test Type 204 EC0 319 EC0 326 LP 513 EC0 656 EC0		Status OPEN OPEN OPEN Nimity Acqui	Location OUT P OUT P ICA ICA ICA ICA	n
Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time Mismatches Test.Order Patient ID: Last Name:	Patient 80 00751595 000751597 000751597 0200644 0206299	INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AND INCOMERCIAL AN	Status, 22 Benss Date:Tane 13-Jun-2007 11 13-Jun-2007 11 13-Jun-2007 11 27-Jun-2005 11 27-Jun-2006 11	Test Type 204 EC0 319 EC0 326 LP 513 EC0 556 EC0 7.01 EC0		Status + OPEN OPEN OPEN OPEN OPEN Newly Acqu Newly Acqu	Lecation OUT P OUT P ICA ICA ICA ICA ICA ICA ICA ICA ICA ICA	
Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time Mismatches Test/Order @Q, Patient Patient ID: Last Name: First Name: Match Phonetic ally	Patient ID 01751596 000751596 000751597 000751597 0280644 0200299 0755601	Name TESTZ, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTB, TWO T TESTC, THREE F TESTD, FOUR F	23404, 22 Rems DeterTeme 13-Jun-2007 11 13-Jun-2007 11 13-Jun-2007 11 13-Jun-2007 11 27-Jun-2005 11 27-Jun-2005 11 27-Jun-2005 11	Maching Correct Test Type 204 EC0 319 EC0 315 LP 513 EC0 656 EC0 701 EC0 707 EC0		Status OPEN OPEN OPEN Newly Acqu Newly Acqu Newly Acqu	Location OUT P OUT P ICA ICA ICA ICA ICA ICA ICA ICA ICA ICA	n
Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time Mismatches Test/Order (A, Patient Patient ID: Last Name: First Name: Match Phonetic ally Test Date: (14-Jan-2007)	Patient 80 001751596 000751597 000751597 000751597 0280644 0208299 0285601 0282994	INCOMENT Retrieval List by Name TESTX, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTX, THREE F TESTC, THREE F TESTA, One T	2 Status, 22 Rems Date:Tane 13-Jun-2007 1: 13-Jun-2007 1: 13-Jun-2005 1: 27-Jun-2005 1: 27-Jun-2005 1: 27-Jun-2005 1: 27-Jun-2005 1:	Matching Gurrel Text Type 204 EC0 319 EC0 326 LP 513 EC0 555 EC0 701 EC0 707 EC0 707 EC0 709 EC0		Status OPEN OPEN OPEN OPEN Newly Acqu Newl	Location OUT P ICA ICA ICA ICA ICA ICA ICA ICA ICA ICA	n
Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time Mismatches Test/Order @Q, Patient Patient ID: Last Name: First Name: Match Phonetic ally	Padent 80 001751596 000751597 000751597 0200644 0200299 0755601 0292094 0755607	Name TESTZ, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTD, FWR F TESTD, FOUR F TESTD, FOUR F TESTA, One T TESTE, FME S	23.000 (22.0000) Date:Tame 13-Jun-2007 11 13-Jun-2007 11 13-Jun-2007 11 13-Jun-2005 11 27-Jun-2006 11 27-Jun-2006 11 27-Jun-2006 11 27-Jun-2006 11	Mabbing Corres Test Type 204 EC0 319 EC0 319 EC0 513 EC0 555 EC0 701 EC0 707 EC0 709 EC0 709 EC0 709 EC0		Status + OPEN OPEN OPEN OPEN Newly Acqu Newly Acqu Newly Acqu Newly Acqu	Location OUT P OUT P ICA ICA ICA ICA ICA ICA ICA ICA ICA ICA	n
Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time Mismatches Test/Order (A. Patient Patient ID: Last Name: First Name: Match Phonetically Test Date: 16-5on-2007 C. Test Type: All	Patient ID 001751596 000751597 002751597 0280644 0202299 0755601 0222894 0755667 0396531	Name TESTZ, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTB, TWO T TESTC, THREE F TESTD, FOUR F TESTA, One T TESTA, One T TESTF, FME S TESTF, SKC S	23404, 22 Rems Date:Time 13-Jun-2007 1 13-Jun-2007 1 13-Jun-2007 1 13-Jun-2005 1 27-Jun-2005 1 27-Jun-2005 1 27-Jun-2005 1 27-Jun-2005 1 27-Jun-2005 1	Maching Correl Test Type 204 EC0 319 EC0 315 EC0 513 EC0 555 EC0 7.01 EC0 7.07 EC0 7.09 EC0 7.01 EC0 7.09 EC0 7.01 EC0 5.12 EC0		Status CPEN OPEN OPEN Newly Acqu Newly Acqu Newly Acqu Newly Acqu Newly Acqu Newly Acqu	Location OUT P OUT P ICA ICA Ired PACU Ired DISUR Ired PEDS Ired ONC Ired PEDS Ired ONC	n
Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time Mismatches Test/Order (A, Patient Patient ID: Last Name: First Name: Match Phonetic ally Test Date: (14-Jan-2007)	Patient 80 00751598 00751598 00751597 0280644 020299 0255601 0292994 075567 0296531 0165200	INCOMENT Retrieval List by Name TESTZ, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTC, THREE F TESTC, THREE F TESTC, FOUR F TESTE, FME S TESTF, SEVEN E	Status, 22 Литя Date:Tane 13-Jun-2007 1: 13-Jun-2007 1: 13-Jun-2007 1: 13-Jun-2005 1: 27-Jun-2005 1: 27-Jun-2005 1: 27-Jun-2005 1: 27-Jun-2005 1: 28-Jun-2005 1: 28-Jun-2005 1: 28-Jun-2005 1: 28-Jun-2005 1:	Matching Currel Text Type 204 EC0 219 EC0 228 LP 513 EC0 555 EC0 7.01 EC0 7.07 EC0 7.07 EC0 7.09 EC0 7.11 EC0 5.32 EC0 5.32 EC0		Status OPEN OPEN OPEN OPEN Newly Acqu Newly Acqu Newly Acqu Newly Acqu Newly Acqu Newly Acqu Newly Acqu Newly Acqu Newly Acqu Newly Acqu Newly Acqu Newly Acqu Newly Acqu Newly Acqu Newly Acqu	Location OUT P OUT P ICA ICA ICA ICA ICA ICA ICA ICA ICA ICA	n
Tests by Date/Time Orders by Date/Time Mismatches Test/Order (A. Patient Patient ID: Last Name: First Name: Match Phonetically Test Date: 16-5on-2007 C. Test Type: All	Patient ID 001751596 000751597 002751597 0280644 0202299 0755601 0222894 0755667 0396531	Name TESTZ, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTX, MUSE TESTB, TWO T TESTC, THREE F TESTD, FOUR F TESTA, One T TESTA, One T TESTF, FME S TESTF, SKC S	23404, 22 Rems Date:Time 13-Jun-2007 1 13-Jun-2007 1 13-Jun-2007 1 13-Jun-2005 1 27-Jun-2005 1 27-Jun-2005 1 27-Jun-2005 1 27-Jun-2005 1 27-Jun-2005 1	Maching Correl Text Type 204 EC0 219 EC0 219 EC0 513 EC0 555 EC0 7.01 EC0 7.01 EC0 7.01 EC0 7.01 EC0 7.01 EC0 7.01 EC0 7.01 EC0 7.01 EC0 7.01 EC0 7.01 EC0 7.01 EC0 5.12 EC0 5.12 EC0		Status CPEN OPEN OPEN Newly Acqu Newly Acqu Newly Acqu Newly Acqu Newly Acqu Newly Acqu	Lecation OUT P OUT P ICA ICA ICA ICA ICA ICA ICA ICA ICA ICA	n

- 3. Confirm that there is no Mismatch on this test as it has the **No ADT record for patient notification** (1).
- 4. Highlight the PID/MRN (2) on the test and enter the PID/MRN.



5. With the PID/MRN entered, the test now has a **HIS PID/Name Mismatch** (1).

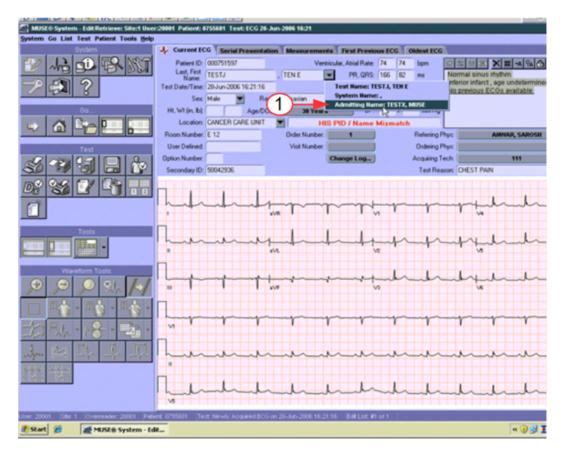


6. Correct this mismatch by selecting the drop-down arrow next to the patient name and select **Admitting Name** (1).

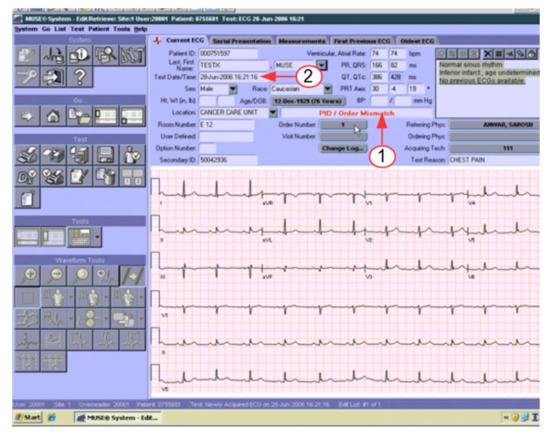
The Admitting Name is the name in the HIS database that matches the PID/MRN that you entered.

This example test has an Order Number associated with it.

After correcting the HIS PID/Name Mismatch there is a PID/Order Mismatch (1). If no order is associated with the study then **No Mismatch Detected** will be valued.



- 7. Before correcting the PID/Order Mismatch verify the **Test Date/Time** is correct. Many of the sample tests that are entered on the system for testing have old Test Date/Times associated to them. The Test Date/Time needs to reflect the Date/Time of the Order that you are going to attach.
- 8. Enter the correct **Test Date/Time** (2).

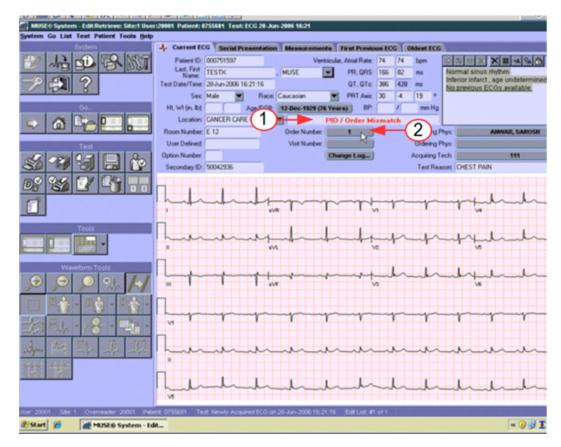


NOTE:

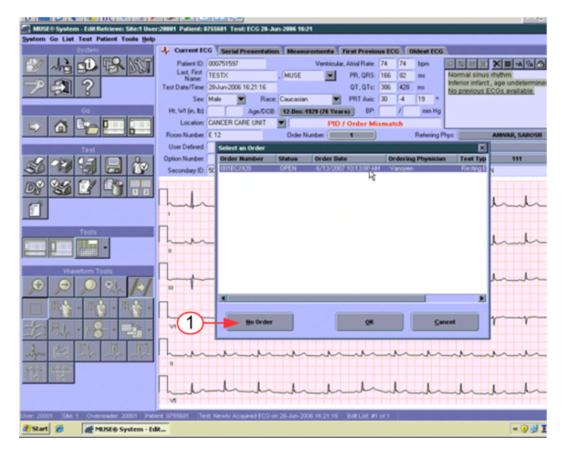
The date time format must be entered in the required format. If the you want the Date/Time to be March 18, 2011 at 0900 then enter 18-Mar-2011 09:00:00.

- 9. If the test has a **PID/Order Mismatch** (1) it means that the PID/MRN does not have the order indicated on the Order Number button, the incorrect order number must be removed and replaced with the correct order number.
- 10. Select Order Number (2).

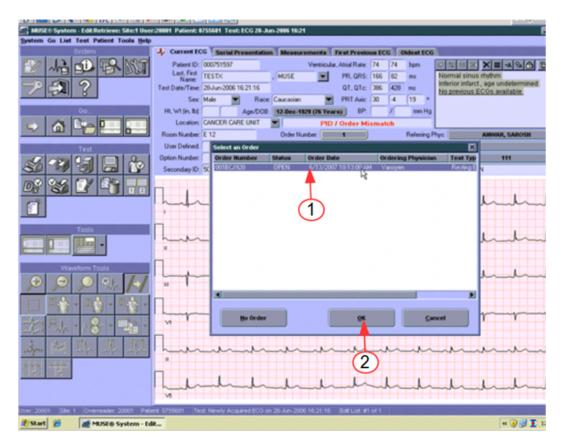
The **Select an Order** window opens.



11. To remove the incorrect Order from the test, select **No Order** (1).



12. To attach an order to the test, select the order (1), and select **OK** (2).



13. Verify that the test has been updated with the order details.

The **Order Number**, **Visit Number**, and **Ordering Physician** should match the information on the Order.

NOTE:

The Mismatch status bar displays No Mismatch Detected.

Select the arrow icon (1) and save the updates as **Demographics Complete**. The updated study will be on the **Edit List** with the status **Demographics Complete**.

Testing Financial Transactions

The purpose of this section is to test the MUSE HL7 Financial interface to ensure successful transmission and processing of financial messages. We recommend that a technical or professional billing staff member view the financial messages that post to your billing systems. The hospital is responsible for ensuring that all data required by each of the financial billing systems is included on the billing transactions. The hospital staff member would verify that a charge successfully posts to your technical and or professional billing system and that a bill can be generated based on the data sent in the posted charge.

Each of your billing systems that will be receiving billing transactions from MUSE will need to be tested. Each type of test (EKG, Stress, Holter and HiRes) that will have a billing message sent from MUSE will need to be tested.

Testing Financial Transactions on MUSE Systems

These procedures are for testing financial messages. Financial messages are typically generated when a result is confirmed. We recommend that you not transmit financial messages when the result is at a Newly Acquired status, as the ADT and Order information required on the billing transaction has not been validated and in some cases could be missing.

Work with your GE Healthcare HL7 Engineer to ensure that each MUSE site that will be sending financial transactions are configured to send billing either on demographics complete state or final state.

Work with your hospital's HL7 engineer and HIS system analyst to have several test patients registered on your HIS test system.

Follow these steps for each MUSE site and test type (EKG, HiRes, Holter and Stress) that you will be sending financial transactions to your billing systems.

- 1. Open a newly acquired EKG on the **Edit List** using the **Tests by Date/Time** preset.
- 2. Revise **Test Date/Time** to reflect the current date and time.
- 3. Enter the medical record number for one of the active test patients.
- 4. Update the **Patient Name** to resolve the mismatch. Select **Order Number** and then select the appropriate **Open Order**.
- 5. Save the exam as **Demographics Complete and Route** to the **Edit List**.
- 6. If generating charges prior to **Demographics Complete**, verify that a Financial Transaction Report was successfully received and processed by your technical and professional billing systems.
- 7. If generating charges on final reads, log on to the MUSE system using test doctor credentials.

Select (highlight) the Demographics Complete EKG study from step 5 on the **Edit List** using the **Tests by Date/Time** preset and select the **Confirm and Route** from the **Edit List** tool bar (be sure to select the icon with the checkmark next to it, or from the menu, select Test, Save, Confirm, or Route).

8. Verify that a Financial Transaction Report was successfully received and processed by your technical and professional billing systems.

NOTE:

Some professional billing systems have several checkpoints that a financial transaction passes through before a bill can be generated. It is the hospital's responsibility to ensure that the message contains the information required to drop a bill.

9. Log on to the MUSE system using test doctor credentials.

Select the Final (**Confirmed**) test from the **Test Retrieval List**. Open the confirmed study and type testing corrected report in the interpretation section.

From the **Edit List** tool bar, select the printer icon with the checkmark next to it.

10. Verify that a Duplicate Financial transaction is not sent when the Result Report was re-confirmed.

Testing Interface Transactions

For each of the following types of transactions, work with your GE Healthcare HL7 engineer to develop testing plans. Steps for testing each interface will vary depending on the site-specific setup:

- ADT Query Interface
- Batch Result Interface
- Batch Billing Interface

Monitoring HL7 Transactions on MUSE System

MUSE HIS Event Log

You can open the HIS Event Log to view transactions that were sent to and from the MUSE system to the MUSE interface. You can filter the results to view specific transactions. For more information about filtering transactions, refer to MUSE Cardiology Information System Operator's Manual.

- IOX Go List Test Pa ¢ Ctrl+Shift+A Ctrl+Shift+S 1.5 Edit List by Test Date/Time ms Matching Orders by Date/Time Search Ctrl-Shift-D 33 Ib Ctrl-Shift-P Date/Time 🕶 Test Type Patient ID Status -19 0201414 BIRD, BIO Oct-15 10:00 OPEN OPEN EC0 000201414 BIRD, BIG Oct-15 06:00 EĊ0 000201414 BIRD BIG Ort-14 18:00 EC0 OPEN Oct-14 12:00 Oct-14 10:00 OPEN OPEN 00201414 BIRD, BIG ECO ECG 000201414 BIRD, BIG 000201414 BIRD, BIG Oct-14 06:00 ECG OPEN Oct-13 18:00 Oct-13 12:00 00201414 EC0 OPEN ۲ BIRD, BIG 00201414 EC0 BIRD, BIG OPEN 000201414 BIRD, BIG Oct-13 10:00 EC0 OPEN 000201414 Oct-13 06:00 Oct-12 18:00 BIRD, BIG EC0 OPEN Select Pati nt by ID EC0 OPEN BIRD, BIG 000201414 BIRD, BIG Ort-12 12:00 ECG OPEN 00201414 BIRD, BIG Oct-12 10:00 EC0 OPEN 00201414 Presets BIRD, BIG Oct-12 09:58 ECG OPEN 000201414 BIRD, BIG Oct-12 09:58 ECG OPEN Tests by Date/Time 00201414 Oct-12 09:58 OPEN IRD Test.Order Q Patient Patient ID A Hame Date of Birth Sex 0000201290 BAO, TEA 28-Sep-1982 Female Patient ID: Last Name: bag First Name: Match Phonetically Date of Birth: Sex Both Local Search @ ADT
- 1. Go to **System** > **Status**.

y ~12 3- 13 1		0 50	6 🗣 🗔 ?				
Migation 😢			HIS Event Log 139 Ite	m(s) - Filtered by co	xunt (1000)		
Duick Links	Date/Time 🕶	Patient ID	Patient Name	Order Humber	Account Number	Transaction Type	For
	12-0d-2011 12:17:37	0000202839	TESTINO,RHIO		600062624	Update Patient	
Dashboard	12-Oct-2011 12:05:46	00000001	RESTING EC0,12 LEAD			Report	R
Print Queue	12-Oct-2011 12:05:44	00000001	RESTING ECG,12 LEAD			Report	R
Application Log	12-Oct-2011 12:05:36	00000001	RESTING ECG,12 LEAD			Report	R
	12-Oct-2011 12:05:28	00000001	RESTING ECG,12 LEAD			Report	R
Dueues	12-Oct-2011 12:05:20 12-Oct-2011 12:05:11	000000001	RESTING ECO,12 LEAD			Report Report	R
Newly Acquired Queue		000000001	RESTING ECO, 12 LEAD				
	12-Oct-2011 12:05:10	000000001	RESTING ECO, 12 LEAD			Report	R
Depth Of Merge Queue	12-Oct-2011 12:05:02 12-Oct-2011 12:04:54	000000001	RESTING ECG,12 LEAD RESTING ECG,12 LEAD			Report Report	R
HL7 Batch Queue	12-Oct-2011 12:04:54	000000001	RESTING EC0,12 LEAD			Report	R
Format Queue	12-Oct-2011 12:04:45	000000001	RESTING EC0.12 LEAD			Report	R
Print Queue	12-Oct-2011 12:04:44	000000001	BIRD,BIG	130053134	600073134	New Order	PO
	12-Oct-2011 10:00:17	0000201414	BIRD,BIG	130053134	600073134	New Order	
ists	12-Oct-2011 10:00:17	0000201414	BIRD,BIG	130033134	600073134	New Order	
Discarded Data List	12-Oct-2011 10:00:17	0000201414	BIRD,BIG	130023134	600073134	New Order	
	12-Oct-2011 10:00:17	0000201414	BIRD,BIG	130013134	600073134	New Order	
Locked Data List	12-Oct-2011 09:58:51	0000201414	BIRD,BIG	129123134	600073134	New Order	
HL7 Batch History	12-Oct-2011 09:58:51	0000201414	BIRD,BIG	129113134	600073134	New Order	
	12-Oct-2011 09:58:51	0000201414	BIRD,BIG	129103134	600073134	New Order	
Data Logs	12-Oct-2011 09:58:51	0000201414	BIRD,BIG	129093134	600073134	New Order	
Acquisition Log	12-Oct-2011 09:58:50	0000201414	BIRD,BIG	129083134	600073134	New Order	
Edit Change Log	12-Oct-2011 09:58:50	0000201414	BIRD,BIG	129073134	600073134	New Order	
	12-Oct-2011 09:58:50	0000201414	BIRD,BIG	129063134	600073134	New Order	
Discard Log	12-Oct-2011 09:58:50	0000201414	BIRD,BIG	129053134	600073134	New Order	
Print Log	12-Oct-2011 09:58:50	0000201414	BIRD,BIG	129043134	600073134	New Order	
HIS Event Log	12-Oct-2011 09:58:50	0000201414	BIRD,BIG	129033134	600073134	New Order	
HL7 Bats log	12-Oct-2011 09:58:50	0000201414	BIRD,BIG	129023134	600073134	New Order	
	12-Oct-2011 09:58:50	0000201414	BIRD,BIG	129013134	600073134	New Order	
System Logs	12-Oct-2011 09:48:27	0000203043	TESTPCC.PCC	A01016088	600066088	New Order	
	11-Oct-2011 19:33:02	0000203266	TESTING 4N14,MED		600072946	Update Patient	
Application Log	11-Oct-2011 19:14:15	0000203180	TESTINO,M-BABY-MOTH		600068787	Update Patient	
Process Log	11-Oct-2011 17:45:38	0000201376	TESTANOTHER		600072805	Update Patient	
	11-Oct-2011 17:44:54	0000201376	TESTANOTHER		600072805	Update Patient	
	11.0/1.2011 17:44:54	0000201376	TEST ANOTHER		600072805	Lindate Patient)

2. Select the **HIS Event Log** in the left panel, or from the menu, **View** > **HIS Event Log**.

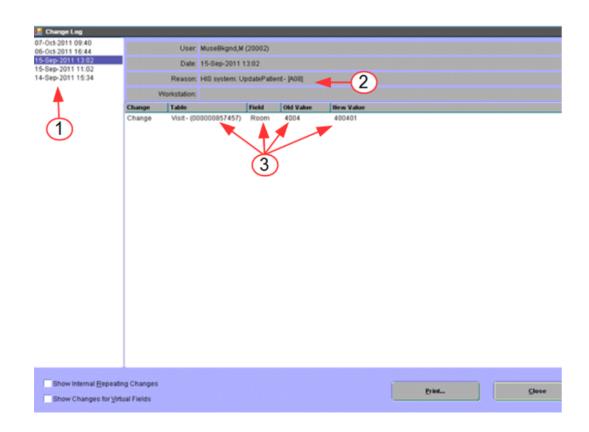
MUSE HIS Change Log

The **HIS Change Log** on the **Admitting Information** screen displays a list of all HL7 transactions that were received and the updated data for a patient by date and time.

- 1. Open the **Admitting Information** tab.
- 2. To view the log, select **HIS Change Log**.

HUSE System I det gystem Go List Test P C. Lecal Patient Inform Patient ID Last, First Name Date of Birth	dient Tools Help	ting Information	10		Address:				
		स स	_ k	Phone N	State: tal Code: Country:	0000000		Extra Data 1: Extra Data 2: Extra Data 2: Extra Data 4: 1	600042071
				2 Items in Sorted by					
Hame Date/Time A	Test Typ	pe Format	Class	Status		h (Yes No)	Location		
BAO, TEA 21-Jul-2011 BAO, TEA 05-Oct-2011	16.44 ECO	eré 0090201290 1	A	Confirmed OPEN	No				

3. The date and time ADT and Order transactions that were received for the patient are displayed in the left side of the screen (1). The type of HL7 transaction that updated the patient information is listed at the top next to **Reason** (2). The MUSE table that was updated, the field name, the old value, and the new value are listed in the center of the screen (3).





Abbreviations and Acronyms Used in this Manual

Abbreviation List

A	
Addr, AD	address
ADT	Admit/Discharge/Transfer
ASCII	American Standard Code for Information Interchange
ADD	Addendum
В	
BBS	Bulletin Board Service
c	
CE	coded entry
CHAR	character
Chg	change
СМ	composite
CN	composite name
co	composite quantity with units
cv	cardiovascular
D	
DIS	Diagnostic Imaging System
DT	date

DSC	Continuation Pointer
E	
ECG, EKG	electrocardiogram
EVN	Event Type
F	
FTP	File Transfer Protocol
FAQs	Frequently Asked Questions
G	
GE	General Electric Company
н	
HL7	Health Level Seven Standard Interface
HIS	Hospital Information System
1	
ID	identification
IS	Information Systems
к	
1К	1024
L	
Lic	license
м	
MUSE	Marquette Universal System for Electrocardiography
MRG	Merge Patient Information
MSH	Message Header Segment
MSA	Message Acknowledgment
Ν	
Ν	no
NM	numeric
Num	number
0	
OBR	observation request

CostCost PatientOBXobservation resultOoptionalORCCommon OrderPPPNpart number, person nomePIDPotient IdentificationPV1Patient VisitQQuery DefinitionQRFQuery DefinitionQRFQuery DefinitionReqrequestReq. Fieldrequired fieldRevrevisionRISRadiological Information SystemRptsequenceSsequenceSTstring dataTCP/IPTransmission Control Protocol/Internet ProtocolTNtelephone numberTStime stampUunknownYyes/optionalY/Ryes/optionalYyes	Obs	observation
OoptionalORCCommon OrderPPNpart number, person namePIDPatient IdentificationPV1Patient VisitQQuery DefinitionQRDQuery DefinitionQRFQuery FilterRrequestReqrequired fieldRevrevisionRISRadiological Information SystemRptsequenceSsequenceSTstring dataTTransmission Control Protocol/Internet ProtocolTNtelephone numberTStime stampUurknownYOyes/optionalV/Dyes/optionalVyes/required		
ORC Common Order P PN part number, person name PID Patient Identification PV1 Patient Visit Q Query Definition QRD Query Definition QRF Query Definition Req. request Req. required field Rev revision RIS Radiological Information System Rpt report S sequence ST string data TCP/IP Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol TN telephone number TS time stamp U unknown Y yes/optional Y/O yes/optional Y/R yes/required		
P PN part number, person name PID Patient Identification PV1 Patient Visit Q Query Definition QRD Query Definition QRF Query Filter R request Req required field Rev revision RIS Radiological Information System Rpt report S sequence ST string data TCP/IP Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol TN telephone number TS time stamp U unknown Y yes/optional Y/O yes/optional		
PNpart number, person namePIDPatient IdentificationPV1Patient VisitQQuery DefinitionQRPQuery DefinitionQRFQuery FilterRrequestReqrequired fieldRevrevisionRISRadiological Information SystemRptsequenceSsequenceSsequenceSTsequenceTCP/IPTransmission Control Protocol/Internet ProtocolTNtelephone numberTSunknownVversoprialVOyes/optionalV/Ayes/optionalV/Ayes/optional		Common Order
PID Patient Identification PV1 Patient Visit Q Query Definition QRD Query Pilter R Req Req request Req. Field required field Rev revision RIS Radiological Information System Rpt report S sequence ST string data TCP/IP Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol TN telephone number TS time stamp U unknown Y yes/optional Y/O yes/optional	Р	
PV1 Potient Visit Q QRD Query Definition QRF Query Filter R request Req required field Rev revision RIS Radiological Information System Rpt report S sequence ST string data TCP/IP Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol TN telephone number TS time stamp U unknown Y/O yes/optional Y/O yes/optional	PN	part number, person name
QR Query Definition QRF Query Filter R request Req required field Rev revision RIS Radiological Information System Rpt report S sequence ST string data TCP/IP Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol TN telephone number TS time stamp U unknown Y/O yes/optional Y/O yes/optional	PID	Patient Identification
QRDQuery DefinitionQRFQuery FilterRReqrequestReq. Fieldrequired fieldRevrevisionRISRadiological Information SystemRptreportSSeqsequenceSTstring dataTTransmission Control Protocol/Internet ProtocolTNtelephone numberTStime stampUunknownYyes/optionalY/Ryes/optional	PV1	Patient Visit
QRFQuery FilterRReqrequestReq. Fieldrequired fieldRevrevisionRISRadiological Information SystemRptreportSSeqsequenceSTstring dataTTCP/IPTransmission Control Protocol/Internet ProtocolTNtelephone numberTSum stampUunknownYY/Oyes/optionalY/Ryes/optional	Q	
R Req request Req. Field required field Rev revision RIS Radiological Information System Rpt report S S Seq sequence ST string data TCP/IP Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol TN telephone number TS time stamp U unknown Y Y/O Y/O yes/optional Y/R yes/required	QRD	Query Definition
ReqrequestReq. Fieldrequired fieldRevrevisionRlSRadiological Information SystemRptreportSsequenceSTstring dataTCP/IPTransmission Control Protocol/Internet ProtocolTNtelephone numberTStime stampUunknownY/Oyes/optionalY/Ryes/required	QRF	Query Filter
Req. Fieldrequired fieldRevrevisionRISRadiological Information SystemRptreportSsequenceSTstring dataTTransmission Control Protocol/Internet ProtocolTNtelephone numberTStime stampUunknownY/Oyes/optionalY/Ryes/optional	R	
RevrevisionRISRadiological Information SystemRptreportSsequenceSTstring dataTTransmission Control Protocol/Internet ProtocolTNtelephone numberTStime stampUunknownY/Oyes/optionalY/Ryes/required	Req	request
RISRadiological Information SystemRptreportSSeqsequenceSTstring dataTTCP/IPTransmission Control Protocol/Internet ProtocolTNtelephone numberTStime stampUunknownYyes/optionalY/Ryes/optional	Req. Field	required field
RptreportSSeqsequenceSTstring dataTTCP/IPTransmission Control Protocol/Internet ProtocolTNtelephone numberTStime stampUunknownYY/Oyes/optionalY/Ryes/required	Rev	revision
S Seq sequence ST string data T T TCP/IP Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol TN telephone number TS time stamp U unknown Y Y/O Y/R yes/optional	RIS	Radiological Information System
SeqsequenceSTstring dataTTTCP/IPTransmission Control Protocol/Internet ProtocolTNtelephone numberTStime stampUUVvY/Oyes/optionalY/Ryes/required	Rpt	report
STstring dataTTCP/IPTransmission Control Protocol/Internet ProtocolTNtelephone numberTStime stampUunknownYyes/optionalY/Ryes/required	s	
TTCP/IPTransmission Control Protocol/Internet ProtocolTNtelephone numberTStime stampUunknownYyes/optionalY/Ryes/required	Seq	sequence
TCP/IP Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol TN telephone number TS time stamp U unknown Y yes/optional Y/R yes/required	ST	string data
TN telephone number TS time stamp U unknown Y yes/optional Y/R yes/required	т	
TS time stamp U U V Y/O Y/R V time stamp unknown yes/optional yes/optional yes/required	TCP/IP	Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol
U U unknown Y Y/O yes/optional Y/R yes/required	TN	telephone number
U unknown Y Y/O yes/optional Y/R yes/required	TS	time stamp
Y/O yes/optional Y/R yes/required	U	
Y/O yes/optional Y/R yes/required	U	unknown
Y/R yes/required	Y	
	Y/O	yes/optional
Y yes	Y/R	yes/required
	Y	yes

Z	
ZPS	custom post script
ZSTRING	null terminated string

B

OBX Code Tables

OBX Observation Code Tables

The following tables provide the possible OBX measurement data available to send from the MUSE system in an HL7 ORU result message. Each of the four MUSE study types has its own set of values, identified by a code and then a description.

Table 33: ECG OBX Codes

MUSE Code	Code Description
204	Diagnosis Class
550	Systolic Blood Pressure
551	Diastolic Blood Pressure
552	Ventricular Rate
553	Atrial Rate
554	P-R Interval
555	QRS Duration
556	Q-T Interval
557	QTc Calculation (Bezet)
568	Calculated P Axis
569	Calculated R Axis
570	Calculated T axis

Table 34: HiRes OBX Codes

MUSE Code	Code Description
503	Std. QRS Duration (unfiltered)
505	Total QRS Duration (unfiltered)

MUSE Code	Code Description
502	Number of Beats Averaged
501	Number of Beats detected
514	Duration of HFLA Signals <40µv>
508	RMS Voltage in terminal
511	Mean voltage in terminal

Table 35: Stress OBX Codes

MUSE Code	Code Description
204	Diagnosis Class
903	Acquisition Device
601	Protocol Name
607	High End Filter (Hz)
608	Low End Filter (1/100Hz)
609	Max Work Load (METS*10)
610	Time In Exercise Phase
611	Max. Systolic BP
612	Max Diastolic BP
613	Max Heart Rate
614	Max Predicted Heart Rate
13482	Exer Nurse
13483	Exer Nurse Text
13484	Attending Physician
13486	Additional Personnel
13497	Known Cardiac Condition
13952	Reason For Termination
13507	Reason for Test
13527	Standing BP
13529	Sitting BP
13531	Supine BP
13532	Supine DBP

MUSE Code	Code Description
13533	Resting BP Summary Comment
13535	ECG Rhythm Before Ex
13537	ECG Conduction Before Ex
13539	ECG ST/T Waves Before Ex
13544	Target HR Formula
13546	Stress Protocol
13493	C-Reactive Protein Value
13550	Rest HR
13551	Rest BP
13553	Rest RPP
13554	Rest CO
13555	Rest VE
13556	Rest VO2 Uptake
13557	Rest PE
13558	Rest Resp Rate
13559	Rest SPO2
13560	PeakEx RPP
13561	PeakEx CO
13562	PeakEx VE
13563	PeakEx VO2 Uptake
13564	PeakEx PE
13565	PeakEx Resp Rate
13566	PeakEx SPO2
13567	PeakEx METs
13579	Arrhy Before Ex (OLD)
13590	Arrhythmias
13601	Arrhy After Ex (OLD)
13614	Resting ECG
13625	ST Changes

MUSE Code	Code Description
13636	Recovery ECG Response (OLD)
13649	Duke Angina Index
13650	Duke TM ST Dev
13651	Duke Treadmill Score
13652	Duke TM Score Result
13655	Overall Impression
13663	Chest Pain
13969	HR Response To Exercise
13974	BP Response To Exercise
13979	Functional Capacity
13981	Patient disposition
13993	Ergometer Units
13994	Treadmill Speed Units
13995	Dosage Units
13514	PTCAOnLAD Date
13515	PTCAOnRCA Date
13516	PTCAOnCx Date
13517	CABGOnLAD Date
13518	CABGOnRCA Date
13519	CABGOnCx Date
13520	PTCAOnLAD
13521	PTCAOnRCA
13522	PTCAOnCx
13523	CABGOnLAD
13524	CABGOnRCA
13525	CABGOnCx
14005	Modality
13569	Rest to Peak Delta HR
13570	Rest to Peak Delta Systolic BP

MUSE Code	Code Description	
13571	Rest to Peak Delta Diastolic BP	
13572	Rest to Peak Delta RPP	
13573	Rest to Peak Delta CO	
13574	Rest to Peak Delta VE Count	
13575	Rest to Peak Delta VO2 Uptake	
13576	Rest to Peak Delta PE	
13577	Rest to Peak Delta Resp. Rate	
13578	Rest to Peak Delta SPO2	
13753	Max ST Occurred In Exercise	
13754	Max ST Occurred In Recovery	
13759	Target HR Reached	
13760	Recovery One Min RPP	
13761	Recovery Three Min RPP	
13762	Final RPP	
13765	Final HR	
13766	Final Systolic BP	
13767	Final Diastolic BP	
13769	Recovery One Min HR	
13770	Recovery One Min Delta HR	
13771	Recovery One Min Systolic BP	
13772	Recovery One Min Delta Systolic BP	
13773	Recovery One Min Diastolic BP	
13774	Recovery Three Min HR	
13775	Recovery Three Min Delta HR	
13776	Recovery Three Min Systolic BP	
13777	Recovery Three Min Delta Systolic BP	
13778	Recovery Three Min Diastolic BP	
13783	HR at Max ST	
13784	Systolic BP at Max ST	

MUSE Code	Code Description
13785	Diastolic BP at Max ST
13667	RPP at Max ST
13789	Peak to Rest Systolic BP Ratio
13790	Peak to Rest HR Ratio
13791	Peak to Rest RPP Ratio
13934	Worst ST Depression Lead
13937	Aux Lead 1
13938	Aux Lead 2
13939	Aux Lead 3
13940	Aux Lead 4
13941	Aux Lead 5
13942	Aux Lead 6
13943	Aux Lead 7
13944	Aux Lead 8
13947	PE Scale Used
615	% of Max Predicted HR
14006	PeakEx HR
14007	PeakEx Systolic BP
14008	PeakEx Diastolic BP
13494	Test Type Label
14012	PeakEx % of Max Predicted HR

Table 36: Holter OBX Codes

MUSE Code	Code Description	
909	Hookup Date	
910	Hookup Time	
2302	Acquisition Duration	
13422	Medications	
2304	# of QRS Complexes	
2305	# of QRS Complexes in AF/AFL	

MUSE Code	Code Description	
2306	Percent of time in AFL	
2307	Percent of time in AF	
2308	Percent of time in Junctional	
2309	# of Ventricular Ectopics	
2311	# of Ventricular isolated beats	
2312	# of Ventricular Bigeminal Cycles	
2313	# of Ventricular Couplets	
2314	# of Ventricular Runs	
2315	# of Ventricular Beats in Runs	
2318	# of longest Ventricular beats	
2317	Longest VE Run Rate	
2319	Longest Ventricular Rate Date/Time	
2323	# of Fastest Ventricular Beats	
2322	Fastest Ventricular Rate	
2324	Fastest Ventricular Rate Date/Time	
2310	# of Supraventricular Ectopics	
2326	# of Supraventricular Isolated Beats	
2327	# of Supraventricular Couplets	
2328	# of Supraventricular Runs	
2329	# of Supraventricular Beats in Runs	
2332	# of Longest Supraventricular Beats	
2331	Longest Supraventricular Rate	
2333	Longest Supraventricular Rate Date/Time	
2337	# of Fastest Supraventricular Beats	
2336	Fastest Supraventricular Rate	
2338	Fastest Supraventricular Rate Date/Time	
2378	Avg. Heart Rate	
2345	Max Heart Rate	
2341	Min Heart Rate	

MUSE Code	Code Description	
2346	Max Heart Rate Time/Date	
2342	Min Heart Rate Time/Date	
2375	Longest RR	
2376	Longest RR Date/Time	
2349	Max ST Level Channel 1	
2351	Max ST Level Channel 1 Date/Time	
2350	Min ST Level Channel 1	
2353	Min ST Level Channel 1 Date/Time	
2356	Max ST Level Channel 2	
2358	Max ST Level Channel 2 Date/Time	
2357	Min ST Level Channel 2	
2360	Min ST Level Channel 2 Date/Time	
2363	Max ST Level Channel 3	
2365	Max ST Level Channel 3 Date/Time	
2364	Min ST Level Channel 3	
2367	Min ST Level Channel 3 Date/Time	
2369	# of Paced and Paced Fusion Beats	
2370	# of Paced Beats	
2371	# of Paced Fusion Beats	
2372	# of Failures to Sense	
2373	# of Failures to Capture	
2379	PR Interval (Holter)	
2380	QRS Duration (Holter)	
2381	QT Interval (Holter)	

С

Waveform Processing Rules

Encoding and Encryption

Since HL7 does not support binary data transfer, the waveform image in the HL7 file is UUEncoded. UUEncoding converts binary data into ASCII characters. The one exception to this is a waveform image in Postscript format. Postscript does not contain binary data. The component of the Z segment that contains the image data will be Level 2 Postscript information and requires no decoding.

All of the waveform images are also encrypted using the standard HL7 escape sequences. HL7 mandates that all the characters in a message are printable characters. The HL7 escape characters allow non-printable characters to be sent in the messages. The HL7 escape characters are also used if the data contains the HL7 encoding characters.

Follow these steps to extract the image from the HL7 file:

- 1. Process the image data and remove all HL7 escape characters.
- 2. UUDecode the image.

The rules for using Escape sequences are as follows, assuming the HL7 escape character is the backslash (\):

Character in HL7 data	Escape Sequence
Field Character	"\F\"
Component Character	"\S\"
Subcomponent Character	"\T\"
Repetition Character	"\R\"
Escape Character	"\E\"
Contains a Nonprintable Character	"\X0D\"

You can use multiple escape sequences. For example, a carriage return and line feed sequence which would be XODXXVAXV or the HL7 field and HL7 component characters in sequence would be FVSV.

Decryption

Decrypting waveforms involves changing the escape sequence characters with the replacement character.

Escape Sequence	Replacement	
\F\	Field separator (usually)	
\S\	Component separator (usually ^)	
\T\	Subcomponent separator (usually &)	
\R\	Repetition separator (usually ~)	
\E\	Escape character (usually 0x5c, or \)	
\Xdd\	the nonprintable control character it represents. For example:\X0A\ must be replaced by a 0A (Line Feed)\X0D\ must be replaced by a 0D (Carriage Return)	

The replacements on the entire waveform cannot be performed using pattern recognition. Decode the data by reading each character and then decoding the sequences as they occur.

The waveform data begins in the third component of the waveform field.

Below is an example of the Z segment and the waveform component structure: ZPD|1|PDF|97991^80501^begin 644 WAV.DAT\X0D\\X0A\M)5... ZPD 3.1 - size in bytes of the waveform prior to decryption and uudecoding ZPD 3.2 - size in bytes of the waveform after decryption and prior to decoding ZPD 3.3 - waveform data

Following is a sample of the waveform data before and after decoding.

HL7 Encoded Data

begin 644 WAV.DAT\X0D\\X0A\\M)5\\$1BTQ+C`*)>+CS]/H"B`@-2`P(\T\]B:CP\E\+U1Y<\T\4@+T-A=\T\%L;V<@+U1A\X0D\\X0A\\M9V5S(#\$@,"\2("}=71L:6YE<R`R(#`@4CX\S\96Y D;V)J"B`@-B`P(\T\]B:

HL7 Decoded Data

begin 644 WAV.DAT M)5!\$1BTQ+C`*)>+CS]/H"B`@-2`P(&]B:CP\+U1Y<&4@+T-A=&%L;V<@+U!A M9V5S(#\$@,"!2("]/=71L:6YE<R`R(#`@4CX^96YD;V)J"B`@-B`P(&]B:

D

ADT Test Plan Templates

Introduction

These test plan templates serve as a guide for you to develop your test plans. Review and revise the templates to meet your requirements.

The templates for ADT testing are divided into the following sets:

- "ADT Transactions for Adding Patient Data" on page 137
- "ADT Transactions for Changing Patient Data" on page 151
- "ADT Transactions for Deleting Patient Data" on page 159

If you choose to use the test plan templates, see "*HL7 Interface Testing*". The section information for developing and customizing test plans, and instructions to validate data fields sent from your hospital information system (HIS) to the MUSE system.

The HL7 Message and Event Types that are supported by the MUSE system are listed below. To ensure that the MUSE database is properly updated by the HL7 messages from the HIS, each HL7 message and event type need to be tested. Each test type result and billing message updated from the HIS will need to be tested.

NOTE:

To ensure the test mirrors production as closely as possible, we suggest that your registration staff perform the registration functions on your HIS for testing. Clinical staff that routinely enters orders for the MUSE tests should do so for the HIS testing. Confirm that all fields sent to MUSE are properly populated.

When validating results sent from the MUSE system to your HIS, have clinicians who will be viewing the results validate the results posted to the EMR.

Have the staff from technical billing areas validate the billing sent from the MUSE system to your HIS, and that the charges are posted as expected.

The following table contains the information that will be captured for each test:

Type of Information to Record	Description
Pass/Fail/NA	Record one of the following valid values for the test:PASSIndicates that the data field on the MUSE system contains the expected value.FAILIndicates that the data field on the MUSE system does not contain the expected value. The field could also be empty.NAIndicates that a value for this data field was not or will not be sent from your HIS system.
Comments	Record any comments about the test results. Especially, capture any comments that can help clarify if a test did not pass.
Validated by	Record the name and role of the person who is validating that each data field is populated during the test. Also, record the date the validation was completed.For example, Molly Brown, HL7 Engineer, 15 December 2015.

ADT Transactions for Adding Patient Data

The following test templates support testing ADT transactions for adding patient data. The test templates are for the following HL7 event types:

- "A01 Admit Patient" on page 137
- "A04 Register Outpatient" on page 140
- "A04 Register Emergency Patient"
- "A10 Patient Arriving" on page 142
- "A13 Cancel Patient Discharge" on page 144
- "A05 Pre-Admit Inpatient" on page 147
- "A05 Pre-Admit Outpatient" on page 149

A01 – Admit Patient

Use the following table as a guide to build and customize tables to collect test results for messages and event types sent between your HIS and MUSE.

Table 37: A01 - Admit Patient (Test 1A)

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Patient ID		
Last, First Name		
Date of Birth		
Sex		
Race		

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Kanji Name		
Prior ID		
Alternate ID		
Prior Alternate ID		
Mailing Address (first line)		
Mailing Address (second line)		
City		
State		
Postal Code		
Country		
Phone Number 1		
Phone Number 2		
Admit Extra Data 1		
Admit Extra Data 2		
Admit Extra Data 3		
Admit Extra Data 4		
Validated By: Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

Table 38: A01 – Admit Patient (Test 1B)

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Account Number		
Visit Number		
Admit Date		
Discharge Date		
Status		

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Referring MD Name		
Referring MD HIS ID		
Admitting MD Name		
Admitting MD HIS ID		
Attending MD Name		
Attending MD HIS ID		
Consulting MD Name		
Consulting MD HIS ID		
Primary Care MD Name		
Primary Care MD HIS ID		
Patient Location		
Room, Bed		
Admit Diagnosi:		
Primary Diagnosis		
Secondary Diagnosis		
Tertiary Diagnosis		
Visit Extra Data 1		
Visit Extra Data 2		
Visit Extra Data 3		
Visit Extra Data 4		
Patient Class		
Ambulatory Status		
Service Facility		
Discharge Disposition		
Hospital Service		
Admission Type		
Admission Source		

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Validated By: Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

A04 – Register Outpatient

Use the following table as a guide to build and customize tables to collect test results for messages and event types sent between your HIS and MUSE.

Table 39: A04 – Register Outpatient (Test 2A)

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Patient ID		
Last, First Name:		
Date of Birth		
Sex		
Race		
Kanji Name		
Prior ID		
Alternate ID		
Prior Alternate ID		
Mailing Address (first line)		
Mailing Address (second line)		
City		
State		
Postal Code		
Country		
Phone Number 1		
Phone Number 2		
Admit Extra Data 1		
Admit Extra Data 2		

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Admit Extra Data 3		
Admit Extra Data 4		
Validated By: Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

Table 40: A04 – Register Outpatient (Test 2B)

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Account Number		
Visit Number		
Admit Date		
Discharge Date		
Status		
Referring MD Name		
Referring MD HIS ID		
Admitting MD Name		
Admitting MD HIS ID		
Attending MD Name		
Attending MD HIS ID		
Consulting MD Name		
Consulting MD HIS ID		
Primary Care MD Name		
Primary Care MD HIS ID		
Patient Location		
Room, Bed		
Admit Diagnosis		
Primary Diagnosis		
Secondary Diagnosis		
Tertiary Diagnosis		

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Visit Extra Data 1		
Visit Extra Data 2		
Visit Extra Data 3		
Visit Extra Data 4		
Patient Class:		
Ambulatory Status		
Service Facility		
Discharge Disposition		
Hospital Service:		
Admission Type		
Admission Source:		
Validated By: Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

A10 – Patient Arriving

Use the following table as a guide to build and customize tables to collect test results for messages and event types sent between your HIS and MUSE.

Table 41: A10 - Patient Arriving (Te	est 4A)
--------------------------------------	---------

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Patient ID		
Last, First Name		
Date of Birth		
Sex		
Race		
Kanji Name		
Prior ID		
Alternate ID		
Prior Alternate ID		

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Mailing Address (first line)		
Mailing Address (second line)		
City		
State		
Postal Code		
Country		
Phone Number 1		
Phone Number 2		
Admit Extra Data 1		
Admit Extra Data 2		
Admit Extra Data 3		
Admit Extra Data 4		
Validated By: Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

Table 42: A10 – Patient Arriving (Test 4B)

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Account Number		
Visit Number		
Admit Date		
Discharge Date		
Status		
Referring MD Name		
Referring MD HIS ID		
Admitting MD Name		
Admitting MD HIS ID		
Attending MD Name		
Attending MD HIS ID		

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Consulting MD Name		
Consulting MD HIS ID		
Primary Care MD Name		
Primary Care MD HIS ID		
Patient Location		
Room, Bed		
Admit Diagnosis		
Primary Diagnosis		
Secondary Diagnosis		
Tertiary Diagnosis		
Visit Extra Data 1		
Visit Extra Data 2		
Visit Extra Data 3		
Visit Extra Data 4		
Patient Class		
Ambulatory Status		
Service Facility		
Discharge Disposition		
Hospital Service		
Admission Type		
Admission Source		
Validated By: Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

A13 – Cancel Patient Discharge

Use the following table as a guide to build and customize tables to collect test results for messages and event types sent between your HIS and MUSE.

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Patient ID		
Last, First Name		
Date of Birth		
Sex		
Race		
Kanji Name		
Prior ID		
Alternate ID		
Prior Alternate ID		
Mailing Address (first line)		
Mailing Address (second line)		
City		
State		
Postal Code		
Country		
Phone Number 1		
Phone Number 2		
Admit Extra Data 1		
Admit Extra Data 2		
Admit Extra Data 3		
Admit Extra Data 4		
Validated By: Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

Table 43: A13 – Cancel Patient Discharge (Test 5A)

Table 44: A13 – Cancel Patient Discharge (Test 5B)

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Account Number		

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Visit Number	1	
Admit Date		
Discharge Date		
Status		
Referring MD Name		
Referring MD HIS ID		
Admitting MD Name		
Admitting MD HIS ID		
Attending MD Name		
Attending MD HIS ID		
Consulting MD Name		
Consulting MD HIS ID		
Primary Care MD Name		
Primary Care MD HIS ID		
Patient Location		
Room, Bed		
Admit Diagnosis		
Primary Diagnosis		
Secondary Diagnosis		
Tertiary Diagnosis		
Visit Extra Data 1		
Visit Extra Data 2		
Visit Extra Data 3		
Visit Extra Data 4		
Patient Class		
Ambulatory Status		
Service Facility		
Discharge Disposition		
Hospital Service		

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Admission Type		
Admission Source		
Validated By: Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

A05 – Pre-Admit Inpatient

Use the following table as a guide to build and customize tables to collect test results for messages and event types sent between your HIS and MUSE.

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Patient ID		
Last, First Name		
Date of Birth		
Sex		
Race		
Kanji Name		
Prior ID		
Alternate ID		
Prior Alternate ID		
Mailing Address (first line)		
Mailing Address (second line)		
City		
State		
Postal Code		
Country		
Phone Number 1		
Phone Number 2		
Admit Extra Data 1		

Table 45: A05 – Pre-Admit Inpatient (Test 6A)

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Admit Extra Data 2		
Admit Extra Data 3		
Admit Extra Data 4		
Validated By: Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

Table 46: A05 – Pre-Admit Inpatient (Test 6B)

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Account Number		
Visit Number		
Admit Date		
Discharge Date		
Status		
Referring MD Name		
Referring MD HIS ID		
Admitting MD Name		
Admitting MD HIS ID		
Attending MD Name		
Attending MD HIS ID		
Consulting MD Name		
Consulting MD HIS ID		
Primary Care MD Name		
Primary Care MD HIS ID		
Patient Location		
Room, Bed		
Admit Diagnosis		
Primary Diagnosis		
Secondary Diagnosis		

148

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Tertiary Diagnosis		
Visit Extra Data 1		
Visit Extra Data 2		
Visit Extra Data 3		
Visit Extra Data 4		
Patient Class		
Ambulatory Status		
Service Facility		
Discharge Disposition		
Hospital Service		
Admission Type		
Admission Source		
Validated By: Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

A05 – Pre-Admit Outpatient

Use the following table as a guide to build and customize tables to collect test results for messages and event types sent between your HIS and MUSE.

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Patient ID		
Last, First Name		
Date of Birth		
Sex		
Race		
Kanji Name		
Prior ID		
Alternate ID		

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Prior Alternate ID		
Mailing Address (first line)		
Mailing Address (second line)		
City		
State		
Postal Code		
Country		
Phone Number 1		
Phone Number 2		
Admit Extra Data 1		
Admit Extra Data 2		
Admit Extra Data 3		
Admit Extra Data 4		
Validated By: Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

Table 48: A05 – Pre-Admit Inpatient (Test 7B)

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Account Number		
Visit Number		
Admit Date		
Discharge Date		
Status		
Referring MD Name		
Referring MD HIS ID		
Admitting MD Name		
Admitting MD HIS ID		
Attending MD Name		

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Attending MD HIS ID		
Consulting MD Name		
Consulting MD HIS ID		
Primary Care MD Name		
Primary Care MD HIS ID		
Patient Location		
Room, Bed		
Admit Diagnosis		
Primary Diagnosis		
Secondary Diagnosis		
Tertiary Diagnosis		
Visit Extra Data 1		
Visit Extra Data 2		
Visit Extra Data 3		
Visit Extra Data 4		
Patient Class		
Ambulatory Status		
Service Facility		
Discharge Disposition		
Hospital Service		
Admission Type		
Admission Source		
Validated By: Name: Role:		
Date:		

ADT Transactions for Changing Patient Data

The following test templates support testing of ADT transactions for changing patient data for the following HL7 event types:

- "A08 Update Patient Information Change Date of Birth" on page 152
- "A08 Update Patient Information Change Race" on page 152
- "A08 Update Patient Information Change Sex" on page 153
- "A08 Update Patient Information Change Street Address" on page 153
- "A08 Update Patient Information Change Patient Name" on page 154
- "A08 Update Admitting MD Name and HIS ID" on page 154
- "A02 Transfer Patient Location" on page 155
- "A06 Transfer Outpatient to Inpatient" on page 155
- "A07 Transfer Inpatient to Outpatient" on page 156
- "A12 Cancel Patient Transfer" on page 156
- "A17 Swap Patient Locations" on page 157
- "A03 Discharge Patient" on page 158
- "A09 Patient Departing" on page 158

A08 – Update Patient Information – Change Date of Birth

Use the following table as a guide to build and customize tables to collect test results for messages and event types sent between your HIS and MUSE.

Table 49: A08 – Update Patient Information: Change Date of Birth (Test 8)

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Patient ID		
Last, First Name		
OLD Date of Birth: NEW Date of Birth:		
Validated By: Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

A08 – Update Patient Information – Change Race

Use the following table as a guide to build and customize tables to collect test results for messages and event types sent between your HIS and MUSE.

NOTE:

Test each Race Code that you will be using.

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Patient ID		
Last, First Name		
OLD Race: NEW Race:		
Validated By: Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

Table 50: A08 – Update Patient Information: Change Race (Test 9)

A08 – Update Patient Information – Change Sex

Use the following table as a guide to build and customize tables to collect test results for messages and event types sent between your HIS and MUSE.

NOTE:

Be sure to test each Gender Code that you will be using.

Table 51: A08 – Update Pa	atient Information:	Change Sex (Test 10)
---------------------------	---------------------	----------------------

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Patient ID:		
Last, First Name:		
OLD Sex: NEW Sex:		
Validated By: Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

A08 – Update Patient Information – Change Street Address

Use the following table as a guide to build and customize tables to collect test results for messages and event types sent between your HIS and MUSE.

Table 52: A08 – Update Patient Information: Change Street Address (Test 11)

	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Patient ID:		

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Last, First Name:		
OLD Mailing Address Line 1:		
NEW Mailing Address Line 1:		
Validated By: Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

A08 – Update Patient Information – Change Patient Name

Use the following table as a guide to build and customize tables to collect test results for messages and event types sent between your HIS and MUSE.

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Patient ID		
OLD Last, First Name:		
NEW Last, First Name:		
Validated By: Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

Table 53: A08 – Update Patient Information: Change Patient Name (Test 12)

A08 – Update Admitting MD Name and HIS ID

Use the following table as a guide to build and customize tables to collect test results for messages and event types sent between your HIS and MUSE.

Table 54: A08 – Update Admitting MD Name and HIS ID (Test 13)

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Patient Account Number:		
Last, First Name:		

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
OLD Admitting MD Name:		
OLD Admitting MD HIS ID:		
NEW Admitting MD Name:		
NEW Admitting MD HIS ID:		
Validated By: Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

A02 – Transfer Patient Location

Use the following table as a guide to build and customize tables to collect test results for messages and event types sent between your HIS and MUSE.

Table 55: A02 - 7	Transfer Patient	Location (Test 14)
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------------

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Patient Account Number:		
Last, First Name:		
OLD Patient Location:		
NEW Patient Location:		
Validated By: Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

A06 - Transfer Outpatient to Inpatient

Use the following table as a guide to build and customize tables to collect test results for messages and event types sent between your HIS and MUSE.

Table 56: A06 – Transfer Outpatient to Inpatient (Test 15)

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Patient Account Number:		

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Last, First Name:		
OLD Patient Location:		
NEW Patient Location:		
OLD Patient Class: NEW Patient Class:		
Validated By: Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

A07 – Transfer Inpatient to Outpatient

Use the following table as a guide to build and customize tables to collect test results for messages and event types sent between your HIS and MUSE.

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Patient Account Number:		
Last, First Name:		
OLD Patient Location:		
NEW Patient Location:		
OLD Patient Class: NEW Patient Class:		
Validated By: Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

Table 57: A07 - Transfer Inpatient to Outpatient (Test 16)

A12 – Cancel Patient Transfer

Use the following table as a guide to build and customize tables to collect test results for messages and event types sent between your HIS and MUSE.

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Patient Account Number:		
Last, First Name:		
OLD Patient Location:		
NEW Patient Location:		
Validated Dur		
Validated By: Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

Table 58: A12 – Cancel Patient Transfer (Test 17)

A17 – Swap Patient Locations

Use the following table as a guide to build and customize tables to collect test results for messages and event types sent between your HIS and MUSE.

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Patient A Patient Account Number:		
Patient B		
Patient Account Number:		
Patient A Last, First Name:		
Patient B		
Last, First Name:		
Patient A: OLD Patient Location:		
NEW Patient Location:		
Patient B:		
OLD Patient Class:		
NEW Patient Class:		

Table 59: A17 – Swap Patient Locations (Test 18)

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Validated By: Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

A03 – Discharge Patient

Use the following table as a guide to build and customize tables to collect test results for messages and event types sent between your HIS and MUSE.

Table 60: A03 – Discharge Patient (Test 19)

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Patient Account Number:		
Last, First Name:		
OLD Status: NEW Status: Discharge Date:		
Validated By: Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

A09 – Patient Departing

Use the following table as a guide to build and customize tables to collect test results for messages and event types sent between your HIS and MUSE.

Table 61: A09 – Patient Departing (Test 20)

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Patient Account Number:		
Last, First Name:		
OLD Status: NEW Status:		
Discharge Date:		

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Validated By: Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

ADT Transactions for Deleting Patient Data

The following test templates support ADT transaction testing for deleting patient data. The test templates are for the following HL7 event types:

- "TA11 Cancel Patient Admit" on page 159
- "A23 Delete Patient" on page 160

TA11 - Cancel Patient Admit

Use the following table as a guide to build and customize tables to collect test results for messages and event types sent between your HIS and MUSE.

NOTE:

Before beginning your test, confirm that there are no pending or completed Orders or Results associated with the selected account. Make sure you pick a test patient whose MUSE account is closed.

If the test patient does not have any pending or completed orders or results tied to the account that is canceled, the Encounter (Account and Visit) information will be deleted from the MUSE system upon cancellation of the patient admit.

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Patient Account Number:		
Last, First Name:		
OLD Account Number:		
Verify that the test patient's account and visit information is no longer listed on the patient's Visit Information screen.		
Validated By: Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

Table 62: A11 – Cancel Patient Admit (Test 21)

A23 – Delete Patient

Use the following table as a guide to build and customize tables to collect test results for messages and event types sent between your HIS and MUSE.

NOTE:

Before beginning your test, confirm that there are no pending or completed Orders or Results associated with the selected account. Also make certain you pick a test patient whose MUSE account is closed.

NOTE:

If the test patient does not have any pending or completed orders or results tied to the account that is canceled, the Encounter (Account and Visit) information will be deleted from the MUSE system upon cancellation of the patient admit.

MUSE Field	Pass/Fail/ NA	Comments
Patient Account Number:		
Last, First Name:		
OLD Account Number:		
Verify that the test patient's account and visit information is no longer listed on the patient's Visit Information screen.		
Validated By: Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

Table 63: A23 – Delete Patient (Test 22)

E

Order Test Plan Templates

Introduction

This test plan template is a guide to develop your own test plans. Review and revise the templates to meet your requirements.

If you choose to use the test plan templates in this document, see "*Interface Testing*". The section includes information for developing and customizing test plans. It has instructions on validating the data sent from your HIS to the MUSE system.

The HL7 Message and Event Types that are supported by the MUSE system are listed below. To ensure that the MUSE database is properly updated, each HL7 message and event type needs to be tested. Each test type result and billing messages that updates your HIS will need to be tested.

NOTE:

To ensure the test mirrors production as closely as possible, we suggested that your hospital's registration staff perform the registration functions testing. Likewise, the staff that routinely enters orders for the tests should perform the order functions testing. Verify that all fields sent to MUSE are properly populated.

When validating results sent from the MUSE system to your HIS, be sure to have clinicians who will be viewing actual results validate the results.

When validating billing sent from the MUSE system to your HIS, have the billing validate the results.

Type of Information to Record	Description
Pass/Fail/NA	Record one of the following valid values for the test:
	• PASS indicates that the MUSE data field contains the expected value.
	• FAIL indicates that the MUSE data field does not contain the expected value. The field could also be empty.
	• NA indicates that a value for this data field was not or will not be sent from

The following table contains the information that you will be capturing for each test:

your HIS system.

Type of Information to Record	Description
Comments	Comments about the test results.
Validated by	The name and role of the person validating each data field and the date validated.

NW – New Order - EKG

Table 64: NW - New Order - EKG (Test 1)

MUSE Field	Pass/Fail/ NA	Comments
Patient ID		
Last, First Name		
Sex		
Race		
HIS Disposition		
MUSE Location		
Patient Location		
Room		
Bed		
Test Type		
HIS Test Type		
Test Reason		
Comments		
Admitting Diagnosis		
Referring MD:		
MUSE ID		
HIS ID		
Ordering MD		
MUSE ID		
HIS ID		

MUSE Field	Pass/Fail/ NA	Comments
Attending MD		
MUSE ID		
HIS ID		
Placed By		
HIS ID		
Extra Data 1		
Extra Data 2		
Extra Data 3		
Extra Data 4		
Order Status		
Placer's Order Number		
Filler's Order Number		
Parent Order Number		
Account Number		
Visit Number		
Visit Status		
Start Date/Time		
Order Placed Time		
Order Expires Time		
Priority		
Validated By: Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

NW – New Order - Signal Averaged

MUSE Field	Pass/Fail/ NA	Comments
Patient ID		
Last, First Name		
Sex		
Race		
HIS Disposition		
MUSE Location		
Patient Location		
Room		
Bed		
Test Type		
HIS Test Type		
Test Reason		
Comments		
Admitting Diagnosis		
Referring MD:		
MUSE ID		
HIS ID		
Ordering MD		
MUSE ID		
HIS ID		
Attending MD		
MUSE ID		
HIS ID		
Placed By		
HIS ID		
Extra Data 1		

Table 65: NW - New Order - Signal Averaged (Test 2)

MUSE Field	Pass/Fail/ NA	Comments
Extra Data 2		
Extra Data 3		
Extra Data 4		
Order Status		
Placer's Order Number		
Filler's Order Number		
Parent Order Number		
Account Number		
Visit Number		
Visit Status		
Start Date/Time		
Order Placed Time		
Order Expires Time		
Priority		
Validated By: Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

NW - New Order - Holter

Table 66: NW – New Order – Holter (Test 3)

MUSE Field	Pass/Fail/ NA	Comments
Patient ID		
Last, First Name		
Sex		
Race		
HIS Disposition		
MUSE Location		

MUSE Field	Pass/Fail/ NA	Comments
Patient Location		
Room		
Bed		
Test Type		
HIS Test Type		
Test Reason		
Comments		
Admitting Diagnosis		
Referring MD:		
MUSE ID		
HIS ID		
Ordering MD		
MUSE ID		
HIS ID		
Attending MD		
MUSE ID		
HIS ID		
Placed By		
HIS ID		
Extra Data 1		
Extra Data 2		
Extra Data 3		
Extra Data 4		
Order Status		
Placer's Order Number		
Filler's Order Number		
Parent Order Number		
Account Number		
Visit Number		

MUSE Field	Pass/Fail/ NA	Comments
Visit Status		
Start Date/Time		
Order Placed Time		
Order Expires Time		
Priority		
Validated By: Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

NW – New Order - Stress

Table 67: NW – New Order – Stress (Test 4)

MUSE Field	Pass/Fail/ NA	Comments
Patient ID		
Last, First Name		
Sex		
Race		
HIS Disposition		
MUSE Location		
Patient Location		
Room		
Bed		
Test Type		
HIS Test Type		
Test Reason		
Comments		
Admitting Diagnosis		
Referring MD:		

MUSE Field	Pass/Fail/ NA	Comments
MUSE ID		
HIS ID		
Ordering MD		
MUSE ID		
HIS ID		
Attending MD		
MUSE ID		
HIS ID		
Placed By		
HIS ID		
Extra Data 1		
Extra Data 2		
Extra Data 3		
Extra Data 4		
Order Status		
Placer's Order Number		
Filler's Order Number		
Parent Order Number		
Account Number		
Visit Number		
Visit Status		
Start Date/Time		
Order Placed Time		
Order Expires Time		
Priority		
Validated By: Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

Change Orders

XO – Change Order - EKG

MUSE Field Pass/Fail/ Comments NA Patient ID Last, First Name Placer's Order Number:_ OLD Test Reason: NEW Test Reason: Validated By: Name: Role: Date:

Table 68: XO – Change Order – EKG (Test 5)

XO – Change Order - Signal Averaged

Table 69: XO – Change Order – Signal Averaged (Test 6)

MUSE Field	Pass/Fail/ NA	Comments
Patient ID:		
Last, First Name:		
Placer's Order Number: OLD Start Date/ Time: NEW Start Date/ Time:		
Validated By: Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

XO – Change Order – Holter

Pass/Fail/ NA	Comments
<u>.</u>	

Table 70: XO – Change Order – Holter (Test 7)

XO – Change Order – Stress

Table 71: XO – Change Order – Stress (Test 8)

MUSE Field	Pass/Fail/ NA	Comments	
Patient ID:			
Last, First Name:			
Placer's Order Number: OLD Comment: NEW Comment:			-
Validated By: Name: Role:			
Date:			

Order Priority

NW – Enter Order – EKG STAT Priority

Table 72: NW – Enter Order – EKG STAT Priority (Test 9)

MUSE Field	Pass/Fail/ NA	Comments
Patient ID:		
Last, First Name:		
Placer's Order Number: Priority: STAT		
Validated By: Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

NW – Enter Order – EKG Routine Priority

Table 73: NW – Enter Order – EKG Routine Priority (Test 10)

MUSE Field	Pass/Fail/ NA	Comments
Patient ID:		
Last, First Name:		
Placer's Order Number: Priority: Routine		
Validated By: Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

NW – Enter Order – EKG ASAP Priority

Table 74: NW – Enter Order – EKG ASAP Priority (Test 11)

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Patient ID:		

MUSE Field	Pass/ Fail/NA	Comments
Last, First Name:		
Placer's Order Number: Priority: ASAP		
Validated By: Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

New EKG Orders with a Future Date

Table 75: NW – New Order – Future Dated EKG Order (Test 12)

MUSE Field	Pass/Fail/ NA	Comments
Patient ID:		
Last, First Name:		
Placer's Order Number:		
Start Date/Time:		
Order Placed Time:		
Order Expires Time:		
Validated By: Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

Multiple Occurrence EKG Order

Table 76: NW – New Order – Multiple Occurrence EKG Order (Test 13)

MUSE Field	Pass/Fail/ NA	Comments
Patient ID:		
Last, First Name:		

MUSE Field	Pass/Fail/ NA	Comments
First Occurrence Placer's Order Number:		
Filler's Order Number:		
Start Date/Time:		
Order Placed Time:		
Second Occurrence Placer's Order Number:		
Filler's Order Number:		
Start Date/Time:		
Order Placed Time:		
Third Occurrence Placer's Order Number:		
Filler's Order Number:		
Start Date/Time:		
Order Placed Time:		
Validated By: Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

Cancel EKG Order

Table 77: CA – Cancel Order – EKG (Test 14)

MUSE Field	Pass/Fail/ NA	Comments
Patient ID:		
Last, First Name:		
Placer's Order Number:		
OLD Order Status: NEW Order Status:		
Validated By: Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

Discontinue EKG Order

Table 78: OD – Discontinue – EKG (Test 15)

MUSE Field	Pass/Fail/ NA	Comments
Patient ID:		
Last, First Name:		
Placer's Order Number:		
OLD Order Status: NEW Order Status:		
Validated By: Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

F

Results Test Plan Templates

Introduction

The test plan template is a starting point for you to develop your test plans. The test templates in this section are divided into two sets:

- ADT interface.
- ADT and Orders interfaces.

Each set contains templates for:

- Preliminary results.
- Demographic complete results.
- Final results.
- Corrected results.

Each result status has templates for the following test types:

- EKG.
- HiRes.
- Holter.
- Stress.

The following sections are for test templates to be used with the ADT and Orders interfaces.

For more information, see "*HL7 Interface Testing*". This section offers instructions for validating the data fields that are sent from your HIS to the MUSE system.

NOTE:

We suggest that your registration staff perform the registration testing task. The staff that routinely enters orders should perform the order function testing. Confirm that all fields sent to the MUSE system are properly populated.

Have clinicians who will be viewing the results in production, validate the test results.

Have the billing staff validate that the charges post are as expected and contain all data required to create an invoice.

The following table contains the information that you will be capturing for each test:

Type of Information to Record	Description
Pass/Fail/NA	Record one of the following valid values for the test:
	• PASS Indicates that the data field on the MUSE system contains the expected value.
	• FAIL Indicates that the data field on the MUSE system does not contain the expected value. The field could also be empty.
	• NA Indicates that a value for this data field was not or will not be sent from your HIS system.
Comments	Record any comments about the test results. Capture any comments that can help clarify if a test did not pass.
Validated by	Record the name and role of the person who is validating that each data field is populated during the test. Also, record the date the validation was completed.

MUSE Preliminary Results on ADT Interface Only

Preliminary Results for EKG

Table 79: Preliminary Result – EKG on ADT Interface Only (Test 1)

HIS	/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
	ient ID: t, First Name:		
Stu	dy Date:		
Tes	t Instruction:		
1.	On the MUSE system, attach Visit to Study.		
2.	Save Update.		
3.	Print result to HL7 device.		
(Én: Res me	tem: ter name of HIS/EMR system where sult is expected to post. If Result ssage is to post to multiple systems, ate a form for each system.)		

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments		
Format: (Enter type of Result information sent to the MUSE system, for example, Discrete Test Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE Web, Embedded waveform.)				
Hospital Requirements for Text Results				
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)				
Exam Date/Time valued at beginning of Text Summary				
Hospital Requirements for URL				
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)				
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.				
User is not prompted to enter Login or Password to view URL.				
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Way				
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)				
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.				
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.				
Hospital Requirements for Other				
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)				
Report Status is Preliminary.				

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Validated By:		
Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

Preliminary Results for HiRes

Table 80: Preliminary Result – HiRes on ADT Interface Only (Test 2)

HIS	/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments	
	ent ID: t, First Name:			
Stud	dy Date:			
Test	Instruction:			
1.	On the MUSE system, attach Visit to Study.			
2.	Save Update.			
3.	Print result to HL7 device.			
(Ént Res mes	tem: er name of HIS/EMR system where ult is expected to post. If Result ssage is to post to multiple systems, ate a form for each system.)			
(Ent the Test	mat: er type of Result information sent to MUSE system, for example, Discrete : Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE o, Embedded waveform.)			
Hospital Requirements for Text Results				
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)				
	m Date/Time valued at beginning of t Summary			
	pital Requirements for URL			
	er specific hospital-requested requirements h	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for	

your hospital's requirements.)

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments		
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.				
User is not prompted to enter Login or Password to view URL.				
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Wav	eform			
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)				
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.				
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.				
Hospital Requirements for Other				
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)				
Report Status is Preliminary.				
Validated By:				
Name:				
Role:				
Date:				

Preliminary Results for Holter

Table 81: Preliminary Result – Holter on ADT Interface Only (Test 3)

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments		
Patient ID: Last, First Name:				
Study Date:				
Test Instruction:				
 On the MUSE system, attach Visit to Study. 				
2. Save Update.				
3. Print result to HL7 device.				
System: (Enter name of HIS/EMR system where Result is expected to post. If Result message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)				
Format: (Enter type of Result information sent to the MUSE system, for example, Discrete Test Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE Web, Embedded waveform.)				
Hospital Requirements for Text Results (Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)				
Exam Date/Time valued at beginning of Text Summary				
Hospital Requirements for URL				
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)				
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.				
User is not prompted to enter Login or Password to view URL.				
	L	<u> </u>		

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments	
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Wav	veform		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requiremen your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for	
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.			
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.			
Hospital Requirements for Other			
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)			
Report Status is Preliminary.			
Validated By:			
Name:			
Role:			
Date:			

MUSE Preliminary Results for Stress

Table 82: Preliminary Result - Stress on ADT Interface Only (Test 4)

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Patient ID: Last, First Name:		
Study Date:		
Test Instruction:		
1. On the MUSE system, attach Visit to Study.		
2. Save Update.		
3. Print result to HL7 device.		
System: (Enter name of HIS/EMR system where Result is expected to post. If Result message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)		

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments	
Format: (Enter type of Result information sent to the MUSE system, for example, Discrete Test Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE Web, Embedded waveform.)			
Hospital Requirements for Text Results			
(Enter specific hospital-requested requiremen your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for	
Exam Date/Time valued at beginning of Text Summary			
Hospital Requirements for URL			
(Enter specific hospital-requested requiremen your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for	
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.			
User is not prompted to enter Login or Password to view URL.			
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Way	veform		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)			
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.			
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.			
Hospital Requirements for Other			
(Enter specific hospital-requested requiremen your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for	
Report Status is Preliminary.			

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Validated By:		
Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

MUSE Demographic Complete Results on ADT

Demographic Complete Results for EKG

Table 83: Demographic Complete Result – EKG on ADT Interface Only (Test 5)

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments	
Patient ID:			
Last, First Name:			
Study Date:			
Test Instruction:			
 On the MUSE system, attach Visit to Study. 			
2. Save as Demographic Complete.			
System:			
(Enter name of HIS/EMR system where Result is expected to post. If Result message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)			
Format:			
(Enter type of Result information sent to the MUSE system, for example, Discrete Test Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE Web, Embedded waveform.)			
Hospital Requirements for Text Results			
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)			
Exam Date/Time valued at beginning of Text Summary			
	l	<u> </u>	

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Hospital Requirements for URL		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requireme your hospital's requirements.)	ents. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.		
User is not prompted to enter Login or Password to view URL.		
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Wo	iveform	
(Enter specific hospital-requested requireme your hospital's requirements.)	ents. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.		
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.		
Hospital Requirements for Other		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requireme your hospital's requirements.)	ents. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
Report Status is Preliminary.		
Validated By:	_1	1
Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

MUSE Demographic Complete Results for HiRes

Table 84: Demographic Complete Result – HiRes on ADT Interface Only (Test 6)

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Patient ID:		
Last, First Name:		
Study Date:		
Test Instruction:		
 On the MUSE system, attach Visit to Study. 		
2. Save as Demographic Complete.		
System:		
(Enter name of HIS/EMR system where Result is expected to post. If Result message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)		
Format:		
(Enter type of Result information sent to the MUSE system, for example, Discrete Test Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE Web, Embedded waveform.)		
Hospital Requirements for Text Results		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requireme your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
Exam Date/Time valued at beginning of Text Summary		
Hospital Requirements for URL	<u>I</u>	1
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)		
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.		
User is not prompted to enter Login or Password to view URL.		
	ļ	
	<u>I</u>	

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Way	veform	
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.		
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.		
Hospital Requirements for Other		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements) your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
Report Status is Preliminary.		
	ļ	
Validated By:		
Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

Demographic Complete Results for Holter

Table 85: Demographic Complete Result – Holter on ADT Interface Only (Test 7)

HIS	/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Pat	ient ID:		
Las	t, First Name:		
Stu	dy Date:		
Tes	t Instruction:		
1.	On the MUSE system, attach Visit to Study.		
2.	Save as Demographic Complete.		
Sys	tem:		
Res me	ter name of HIS/EMR system where ult is expected to post. If Result ssage is to post to multiple systems, ate a form for each system.)		

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Format:		
(Enter type of Result information sent to the MUSE system, for example, Discrete Test Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE Web, Embedded waveform.)		
Hospital Requirements for Text Results		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements) your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
Exam Date/Time valued at beginning of Text Summary		
Hospital Requirements for URL		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.		
User is not prompted to enter Login or Password to view URL.		
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Way	veform	
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements) your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.		
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.		
Hospital Requirements for Other (Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)		
Report Status is Preliminary.		

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Validated By:		
Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

Demographic Complete Results for Stress

Table 86: Demographic Complete Result – Stress on ADT Interface Only (Test)

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments	
Patient ID:			
Last, First Name:			
Study Date:			
Test Instruction:			
 On the MUSE system, attach Visit to Study. 			
2. Save as Demographic Complete.			
System:			
(Enter name of HIS/EMR system where Result is expected to post. If Result message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)			
Format:			
(Enter type of Result information sent to the MUSE system, for example, Discrete Test Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE Web, Embedded waveform.)			
Hospital Requirements for Text Results			
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)			
Exam Date/Time valued at beginning of Text Summary			
Hospital Requirements for URL			
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for			

your hospital's requirements.)

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.		
User is not prompted to enter Login or Password to view URL.		
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Wav	eform	
(Enter specific hospital-requested requiremen your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.		
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.		
Hospital Requirements for Other		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)		
Report Status is Preliminary.		
Validated By:		
Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

MUSE Final Results on ADT Interface Only

Final Result for EKG

HIS	/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments	
Pati	ent ID:			
Las	t, First Name:			
Stu	dy Date:			
Tes	Instruction:			
1.	On the MUSE system, attach Visit to Study.			
2.	Save as Update.			
3.	Confirm and route to HL7 device.			
Sys	tem:			
(Ent Res mes	er name of HIS/EMR system where ult is expected to post. If Result ssage is to post to multiple systems, ate a form for each system.)			
For	mat:			
the Test	er type of Result information sent to MUSE system, for example, Discrete : Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE b, Embedded waveform.)			
Hos	pital Requirements for Text Results			
	er specific hospital-requested requiremen r hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for	
	m Date/Time valued at beginning of t Summary			
Cor	firmed by Date/Time valued			
	Hospital Requirements for URL			
	(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)			
	en Image icon is selected, the PDF ort for the patient is displayed.			
	r is not prompted to enter Login or sword to view URL.			

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Way	veform	
(Enter specific hospital-requested requireme your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.		
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.		
Hospital Requirements for Other		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)		
Report Status is Preliminary.		
Validated By:		
Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

Final Result for HiRes

Table 88: Final Result – HiRes on ADT Interface Only (Test 10)

HIS	/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Pat	ient ID:		
Las	t, First Name:		
Stu	dy Date:		
Tes	t Instruction:		
1.	On the MUSE system, attach Visit to Study.		
2.	Save as Update.		
3.	Confirm and route to HL7 device.		

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments		
System:				
(Enter name of HIS/EMR system where Result is expected to post. If Result message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)				
Format:				
(Enter type of Result information sent to the MUSE system, for example, Discrete Test Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE Web, Embedded waveform.)				
Hospital Requirements for Text Results				
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for		
Exam Date/Time valued at beginning of Text Summary				
Confirmed by Date/Time valued				
Hospital Poquiroments for LIPI				
Hospital Requirements for URL (Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)				
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.				
User is not prompted to enter Login or Password to view URL.				
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Way	Hospital Requirements for Embedded Waveform			
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)				
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.				
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.				

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments	
Hospital Requirements for Other			
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)			
Report Status is Preliminary.			
Validated By:			
Name:			
Role:			
Date:			

Final Result for Holter

Table 89: Final Result – Holter on ADT Interface Only (Test 11)

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Patient ID:		
Last, First Name:		
Study Date:		
Test Instruction:		
1. On the MUSE system, attach Visit to Study.		
2. Save as Update.		
3. Confirm and route to HL7 device.		
System:		
(Enter name of HIS/EMR system where Result is expected to post. If Result message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)		
Format:		
(Enter type of Result information sent to the MUSE system, for example, Discrete Test Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE Web, Embedded waveform.)		
Hospital Requirements for Text Results		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)		

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments	
Exam Date/Time valued at beginning of Text Summary			
Confirmed by Date/Time valued			
Hospital Requirements for URL			
(Enter specific hospital-requested requiremer your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for	
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.			
User is not prompted to enter Login or Password to view URL.			
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Wav	eform		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)			
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.			
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.			
Hospital Requirements for Other			
(Enter specific hospital-requested requiremer your hospital's requirements.)	Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for our hospital's requirements.)		
Report Status is Preliminary.			
Validated By:			
Name:			
Role:			
Date:			

Final Result for Stress

Table 90: Final Result – Stress on ADT Interface Only (Test 12)

HIS,	/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments		
Pati	ent ID:				
Las	t, First Name:				
Stud	dy Date:				
Test	: Instruction:				
1.	On the MUSE system, attach Visit to Study.				
2.	Save as Update.				
3.	Confirm and route to HL7 device.				
Sys	tem:				
Res mes	er name of HIS/EMR system where ult is expected to post. If Result ssage is to post to multiple systems, ate a form for each system.)				
For	mat:				
the Test	er type of Result information sent to MUSE system, for example, Discrete : Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE o, Embedded waveform.)				
Hos	Hospital Requirements for Text Results				
	er specific hospital-requested requiremen r hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for		
	m Date/Time valued at beginning of Summary				
Con	firmed by Date/Time valued				
(Ent	Hospital Requirements for URL (Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)				
	en Image icon is selected, the PDF ort for the patient is displayed.				
	r is not prompted to enter Login or sword to view URL.				

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments	
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Way	veform		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for	
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.			
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.			
Hospital Requirements for Other (Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)			
Report Status is Preliminary.			
Validated By:			
Name:			
Role:			
Date:			

MUSE Corrected Results on ADT Interface Only

Corrected Result for EKG

Table 91: Corrected Result – EKG on ADT Interface Only (Test 13)

HIS	/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Pat	ent ID:		
Las	t, First Name:		
Stu	dy Date:		
Tes	t Instruction:		
1.	On the MUSE system, open the confirmed study.		
2.	Add free text to the interpretation section.		
3.	Confirm and route to HL7 device.		

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments	
System:			
(Enter name of HIS/EMR system where Result is expected to post. If Result message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)			
Format:			
(Enter type of Result information sent to the MUSE system, for example, Discrete Test Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE Web, Embedded waveform.)			
Hospital Requirements for Text Results			
(Enter specific hospital-requested requireme your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for	
Exam Date/Time valued at beginning of Text Summary			
Confirmed by Date/Time valued or Reconfirmed by Date/Time valued			
Text entered for correction valued			
Hospital Requirements for URL (Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)			
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.			
User is not prompted to enter Login or Password to view URL.			
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Way	veform		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requireme your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for	
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.			
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.			

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Hospital Requirements for Other		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)		
Report Status is Preliminary.		
Validated By:		
Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

Corrected Result for HiRes

Table 92: Corrected Result - HiRes on ADT Interface Only (Test 14)

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Patient ID:		
Last, First Name:		
Study Date:		
Test Instruction:		
 On the MUSE system, open the confirmed study. 		
2. Add free text to the interpretation section.		
3. Confirm and route to HL7 device.		
System:		
(Enter name of HIS/EMR system where Result is expected to post. If Result message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)		
Format:		
(Enter type of Result information sent to the MUSE system, for example, Discrete Test Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE Web, Embedded waveform.)		
Hospital Requirements for Text Results		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN fo		

your hospital's requirements.)

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments		
Exam Date/Time valued at beginning of Text Summary				
Confirmed by Date/Time valued or Reconfirmed by Date/Time valued				
Text entered for correction valued				
Hospital Requirements for URL				
(Enter specific hospital-requested requiremen your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for		
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.				
User is not prompted to enter Login or Password to view URL.				
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Waveform (Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)				
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.				
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.				
Hospital Requirements for Other				
(Enter specific hospital-requested requiremer your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for		
Report Status is Preliminary.				
Validated By:				
Name:				
Role:				
Date:				

Corrected Result for Holter

Table 93: Corrected Result – Holter on ADT Interface Only (Test 15)

HIS,	'EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments	
Pati	ent ID:			
Last	:, First Name:			
Stuc	ly Date:			
Test	Instruction:			
1.	On the MUSE system, open the confirmed study.			
2.	Add free text to the interpretation section.			
3.	Confirm and route to HL7 device.			
Syst	em:			
Resi mes	er name of HIS/EMR system where Ilt is expected to post. If Result sage is to post to multiple systems, te a form for each system.)			
For	nat:			
the Test	er type of Result information sent to MUSE system, for example, Discrete Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE n, Embedded waveform.)			
Hos	pital Requirements for Text Results			
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)				
	n Date/Time valued at beginning of Summary			
	firmed by Date/Time valued or onfirmed by Date/Time valued			
Text	entered for correction valued			
Hos	Hospital Requirements for URL			
	er specific hospital-requested requiremen r hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for	
	en Image icon is selected, the PDF ort for the patient is displayed.			
	r is not prompted to enter Login or sword to view URL.			

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments		
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Way	veform			
(Enter specific hospital-requested requiremen your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for		
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.				
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.				
Hospital Requirements for Other				
(Enter specific hospital-requested requiremen your hospital's requirements.)	(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)			
Report Status is Preliminary.				
Validated By:				
Name:				
Role:				
Date:				

Corrected Result for Stress

Table 94: Corrected Result – Stress on ADT Interface Only (Test 16)

HIS	/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Pat	ent ID:		
Las	t, First Name:		
Stu	dy Date:		
Tes	t Instruction:		
1.	On the MUSE system, open the confirmed study.		
2.	Add free text to the interpretation section.		
3.	Confirm and route to HL7 device.		

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments		
System:				
(Enter name of HIS/EMR system where Result is expected to post. If Result message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)				
Format:				
(Enter type of Result information sent to the MUSE system, for example, Discrete Test Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE Web, Embedded waveform.)				
Hospital Requirements for Text Results				
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements) your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for		
Exam Date/Time valued at beginning of Text Summary				
Confirmed by Date/Time valued or Reconfirmed by Date/Time valued				
Text entered for correction valued				
Hospital Requirements for URL	Hospital Requirements for URL			
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for		
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.				
User is not prompted to enter Login or Password to view URL.				
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Way	, veform			
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for		
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.				
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.				

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments	
Hospital Requirements for Other			
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for	
Report Status is Preliminary.			
Validated By:			
Name:			
Role:			
Date:			

MUSE Preliminary Results on ADT and Orders

Preliminary Results for EKG

Table 95: Preliminary Result – EKG on ADT Interface and Orders Interface (Test 1)

HIS	/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Pat	ient ID:		
Las	t, First Name:		
Stu	dy Date:		
Tes	t Instruction:		
1.	On the MUSE system, attach Visit to Study.		
2.	Save Update.		
3.	Print result to HL7 device.		
Sys	tem:		
Res mes	er name of HIS/EMR system where ult is expected to post. If Result ssage is to post to multiple systems, ate a form for each system.)		
For	mat:		
the Test	er type of Result information sent to MUSE system, for example, Discrete t Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE b, Embedded waveform.)		

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Hospital Requirements for Text Results	*	
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
Exam Date/Time valued at beginning of Text Summary		
Hospital Requirements for URL		·
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements) your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.		
User is not prompted to enter Login or Password to view URL.		
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Way (Enter specific hospital-requested requirement your hospital's requirements.) When Image icon is selected, the PDF		ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
report for the patient is displayed. If result report contains multiple pages,		
each page is displayed.		
Hospital Requirements for Other	l	<u> </u>
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
Report Status is Preliminary.		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Validated By:		
Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

Preliminary Results for HiRes

Table 96: Preliminary Result – HiRes on ADT Interface and Orders Interface (Test 2)

HIS	/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments	
Pat	ient ID:			
Las	t, First Name:			
Stu	dy Date:			
Tes	t Instruction:			
1.	On the MUSE system, attach Visit to Study.			
2.	Save Update.			
3.	Print result to HL7 device.			
Sys	tem:			
Res me	ter name of HIS/EMR system where sult is expected to post. If Result ssage is to post to multiple systems, ate a form for each system.)			
For	mat:			
the Tes	ter type of Result information sent to MUSE system, for example, Discrete t Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE b, Embedded waveform.)			
Ho	spital Requirements for Text Results			
	(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)			
	ım Date/Time valued at beginning of t Summary			

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Hospital Requirements for URL		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements) your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.		
User is not prompted to enter Login or Password to view URL.		
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Way	veform	
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.		
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.		
Hospital Requirements for Other	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
Report Status is Preliminary.		
Order Status is updated.		
NOTE: The MUSE v9.x system does not transmit Order Status Update transactions, but many customers use the ORU (result) message to create update message to their Order System.		
Validated By:		
Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

Preliminary Results for Holter

Table 97: Preliminary Result – Holter on ADT Interface and Orders Interface (Test 3)

HIS,	/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments		
Patient ID:					
Las	t, First Name:				
Stu	dy Date:				
Tes	t Instruction:				
1.	On the MUSE system, attach Visit to Study.				
2.	Save Update.				
3.	Print result to HL7 device.				
Sys	tem:				
(Enter name of HIS/EMR system where Result is expected to post. If Result message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)					
For	nat:				
(Enter type of Result information sent to the MUSE system, for example, Discrete Test Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE Web, Embedded waveform.)					
Hos	Hospital Requirements for Text Results				
	er specific hospital-requested requiremen r hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for		
	m Date/Time valued at beginning of Summary				
Hos	pital Requirements for URL	I			
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized Pl your hospital's requirements.)			ample in the next row. Customized PRN for		
	en Image icon is selected, the PDF ort for the patient is displayed.				
	r is not prompted to enter Login or sword to view URL.				

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Way	l veform	I
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements) your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.		
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.		
Hospital Requirements for Other		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements) your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
Report Status is Preliminary.		
Order Status is updated. NOTE: The MUSE v9.x system does not transmit Order Status Update transactions, but many customers use the ORU (result) message to create update message to their Order System.		
Validated By:		
Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

Preliminary Results for Stress

Table 98: Preliminary Result – Stress on ADT Interface and Orders Interface (Test 4)

HIS	/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments		
Patient ID:					
Last, First Name:					
Stu	dy Date:				
Tes	t Instruction:				
1.	On the MUSE system, attach Visit to Study.				
2.	Save Update.				
3.	Print result to HL7 device.				
Sys	tem:				
Res mes	er name of HIS/EMR system where ult is expected to post. If Result ssage is to post to multiple systems, ate a form for each system.)				
For	mat:				
the Test	er type of Result information sent to MUSE system, for example, Discrete : Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE o, Embedded waveform.)				
Hos	Hospital Requirements for Text Results				
	er specific hospital-requested requiremer r hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for		
	m Date/Time valued at beginning of t Summary				
Hos	pital Requirements for URL	<u> </u>			
	(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)				
	en Image icon is selected, the PDF ort for the patient is displayed.				
Use Pas	r is not prompted to enter Login or sword to view URL.				

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments		
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Way	l veform	<u> </u>		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements) your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for		
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.				
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.				
Hospital Requirements for Other (Enter specific hospital-requested requirements) your hospital's requirements.)	Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for			
Report Status is Preliminary.				
Order Status is updated. NOTE: The MUSE v9.x system does not transmit Order Status Update transactions, but many customers use the ORU (result) message to create update message to their Order System.				
Validated By:				
Name:				
Role:				
Date:				

MUSE Demographic Complete Results on ADT

Demographic Complete Results for EKG

Table 99: Demographic Complete Result – EKG on ADT and Order Interface Only (Test 5)

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments	
Patient ID:			
Last, First Name:			
Study Date:			
Test Instruction:			
1. On the MUSE system, attach Visit to Study.			
2. Save as Demographic Complete.			
System: (Enter name of HIS/EMR system where Result is expected to post. If Result message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)			
Format: (Enter type of Result information sent to the MUSE system, for example, Discrete Test Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE Web, Embedded waveform.)			
Hospital Requirements for Text Results			
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for	
Exam Date/Time valued at beginning of Text Summary			
Hospital Requirements for URL			
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)			
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.			
User is not prompted to enter Login or Password to view URL.			

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Wav	veform	
(Enter specific hospital-requested requiremen your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.		
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.		
Hospital Requirements for Other		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requiremen your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
Report Status is Preliminary.		
Order Status is updated.		
NOTE: The MUSE v9.x system does not transmit Order Status Update transactions, but many customers use the ORU (result) message to create update message to their Order System.		
Validated By:	I	1
Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

Demographic Complete Results for HiRes

Table 100: Demographic Complete Result – HiRes on ADT Interface Only (Test 6)

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments		
Patient ID:				
Last, First Name:				
Study Date:				
Test Instruction:				
 On the MUSE system, attach Visit to Study. 				
2. Save as Demographic Complete.				
System: (Enter name of HIS/EMR system where Result is expected to post. If Result message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)				
Format: (Enter type of Result information sent to the MUSE system, for example, Discrete Test Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE Web, Embedded waveform.)				
Hospital Requirements for Text Results (Enter specific hospital-requested requirements)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for		
Exam Date/Time valued at beginning of Text Summary				
Hospital Requirements for URL	I	·		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements) your hospital's requirements.)	(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for			
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.				
User is not prompted to enter Login or Password to view URL.				
	l			

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Way	veform	
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements)	nts. See the ex	rample in the next row. Customized PRN for
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.		
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.		
Hospital Requirements for Other		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements) your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
Report Status is Preliminary.		
Order Status is updated. NOTE: The MUSE v9.x system does not transmit Order Status Update transactions, but many customers use the ORU (result) message to create update message to their Order System.		
Validated By:		
Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

Demographic Complete Results for Holter

Table 101: Demographic Complete Result – Holter on ADT Interface and Orders Interface (Test 7)

HIS	/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments		
Pat	ient ID:				
Las	t, First Name:				
Stu	dy Date:				
Tes	t Instruction:				
1.	On the MUSE system, attach Visit to Study.				
2.	Save as Demographic Complete.				
(Én Res me	tem: ter name of HIS/EMR system where sult is expected to post. If Result ssage is to post to multiple systems, ate a form for each system.)				
(En the Tes	mat: ter type of Result information sent to MUSE system, for example, Discrete t Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE b, Embedded waveform.)				
Ho	spital Requirements for Text Results		<u>.</u>		
	ter specific hospital-requested requiremen Ir hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for		
	Im Date/Time valued at beginning of t Summary				
Ho	spital Requirements for URL	<u>I</u>	l		
	(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)				
	en Image icon is selected, the PDF ort for the patient is displayed.				
	er is not prompted to enter Login or sword to view URL.				

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Way	veform	
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements) your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.		
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.		
Hospital Requirements for Other (Enter specific hospital-requested requirements)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
Report Status is Preliminary.		
Order Status is updated. NOTE : The MUSE v9.x system does not transmit Order Status Update transactions, but many customers use the ORU (result) message to create update message to their Order System.		
Validated By:		
Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

Demographic Complete Results for Stress

Table 102: Demographic Complete Result – Stress on ADT Interface and Orders Interface (Test 8)

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Patient ID:		
Last, First Name:		
Study Date:		
Test Instruction:		
1. On the MUSE system, attach Visit to Study.		
2. Save as Demographic Complete.		
System: (Enter name of HIS/EMR system where Result is expected to post. If Result message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)		
Format: (Enter type of Result information sent to the MUSE system, for example, Discrete Test Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE Web, Embedded waveform.)		
Hospital Requirements for Text Results		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)		
Exam Date/Time valued at beginning of Text Summary		
Hospital Requirements for URL	I	
(Enter specific hospital-requested requiremen your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.		
User is not prompted to enter Login or Password to view URL.		

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Waveform		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements) your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.		
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.		
Hospital Requirements for Other (Enter specific hospital-requested requirements)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
Report Status is Preliminary.		
Order Status is updated. NOTE : The MUSE v9.x system does not transmit Order Status Update transactions, but many customers use the ORU (result) message to create update message to their Order System.		
Validated By:		
Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

MUSE Final Results on ADT and Orders Interface

Final Results for EKG

Table 103: Final Result –	EKG on ADT Interface and	d Orders Interface (Test 9)
Tubic 105. Thiu hesuit		

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments	
Patient ID:			
Last, First Name:			
Study Date:			
Test Instruction:			
 On the MUSE system, attach Visit to Study. 			
2. Save update.			
3. Confirm and route to HL7 device.			
System:			
(Enter name of HIS/EMR system where Result is expected to post. If Result message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)			
Format:			
(Enter type of Result information sent to the MUSE system, for example, Discrete Test Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE Web, Embedded waveform.)			
Hospital Requirements for Text Results			
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)			
Exam Date/Time valued at beginning of Text Summary			
Hospital Requirements for URL		·	
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)			
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.			
User is not prompted to enter Login or Password to view URL.			

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Way	veform	
(Enter specific hospital-requested requiremen your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.		
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.		
	[
Hospital Requirements for Other (Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)		
Report Status is Preliminary.		
Order Status is updated.		
NOTE: The MUSE v9.x system does not transmit Order Status Update transactions, but many customers use the ORU (result) message to create update message to their Order System.		
Validated By:		
Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

Final Results for HiRes

Table 104: Final Result – HiRes on ADT Interface and Orders Interface (Test 10)

ed PRN for
ed PRN for

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Waveform		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements) your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.		
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.		
Hospital Requirements for Other (Enter specific hospital-requested requirements)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
Report Status is Preliminary.		
Order Status is updated. NOTE : The MUSE v9.x system does not transmit Order Status Update transactions, but many customers use the ORU (result) message to create update message to their Order System.		
Validated By:		
Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

Final Results for Holter

Table 105: Final Result – Holter on ADT Interface and Orders Interface (Test 11)

Hospital Requirements for Text Results			
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)			
nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for		

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Waveform		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.		
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.		
Hospital Requirements for Other		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements) your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
Report Status is Preliminary.		
Order Status is updated. NOTE : The MUSE v9.x system does not transmit Order Status Update transactions, but many customers use the ORU (result) message to create update message to their Order System.		
Validated By:		
Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

Final Results for Stress

Table 106: Final Result – Holter on ADT Interface and Orders Interface (Test 11)

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Patient ID:		
Last, First Name:		
Study Date:		
Test Instruction:		
 On the MUSE system, attach Visit to Study. 		
2. Save update.		
3. Confirm and route to HL7 device.		
System:		
(Enter name of HIS/EMR system where Result is expected to post. If Result message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)		
Format:		
(Enter type of Result information sent to the MUSE system, for example, Discrete Test Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE Web, Embedded waveform.)		
Hospital Requirements for Text Results		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)		
Exam Date/Time valued at beginning of Text Summary		
Hospital Requirements for URL		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)		
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.		
User is not prompted to enter Login or Password to view URL.		

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Waveform		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements) your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.		
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.		
Hospital Requirements for Other (Enter specific hospital-requested requirements)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
Report Status is Preliminary.		
Order Status is updated. NOTE : The MUSE v9.x system does not transmit Order Status Update transactions, but many customers use the ORU (result) message to create update message to their Order System.		
Validated By:		
Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

MUSE Corrected Results on ADT and Orders

Corrected Result for EKG

Table 107: Corrected Result – EKG on ADT and Orders Interfaces (Test 13)

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Patient ID:		
Last, First Name:		
Study Date:		
Test Instruction:		
 On the MUSE system, open the confirmed study. 		
2. Add free text to the interpretation section.		
3. Confirm and route to HL7 device.		
System: (Enter name of HIS/EMR system where Result is expected to post. If Result message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)		
Format: (Enter type of Result information sent to the MUSE system, for example, Discrete Test Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE Web, Embedded waveform.)		
Hospital Requirements for Text Results		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requireme your hospital's requirements.)	ents. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
Exam Date/Time valued at beginning of Text Summary		
Confirmed by Date/Time valued or Reconfirmed by Date/Time valued		
Text entered for correction valued		
Hospital Requirements for URL		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requireme your hospital's requirements.)	ents. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.		

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
User is not prompted to enter Login or Password to view URL.		
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Way		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requiremen your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.		
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.		
Hospital Requirements for Other		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requiremen your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
Report Status is Preliminary.		
Order Status is updated.		
NOTE: The MUSE v9.x system does not transmit Order Status Update transactions, but many customers use the ORU (result) message to create update message to their Order System.		
Validated By:		
Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

Corrected Result for HiRes

Table 108: Corrected Result – HiRes on ADT and Orders Interfaces (Test 14)

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Patient ID:		
Last, First Name:		
Study Date:		
Test Instruction:		
1. On the MUSE system, open the confirmed study.		
2. Add free text to the interpretation section.		
3. Confirm and route to HL7 device.		
System: (Enter name of HIS/EMR system where Result is expected to post. If Result message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)		
Format: (Enter type of Result information sent to the MUSE system, for example, Discrete Test Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE Web, Embedded waveform.)		
Hospital Requirements for Text Results (Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)		
Exam Date/Time valued at beginning of Text Summary		
Confirmed by Date/Time valued or Reconfirmed by Date/Time valued		
Text entered for correction valued		
Hospital Requirements for URL (Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)		
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.		
User is not prompted to enter Login or Password to view URL.		

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Way	veform	
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirement your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.		
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.		
Hospital Requirements for Other (Enter specific hospital-requested requirement your hospital's requirements.) Report Status is Preliminary.	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
Order Status is updated. NOTE : The MUSE v9.x system does not transmit Order Status Update transactions, but many customers use the ORU (result) message to create update message to their Order System.		
Validated By:		
Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

Corrected Result for Holter

Table 109: Corrected Result – Holter on ADT and Orders Interfaces (Test 15)

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Patient ID:		
Last, First Name:		
Study Date:		
Test Instruction:		
1. On the MUSE system, open the confirmed study.		
2. Add free text to the interpretation section.		
3. Confirm and route to HL7 device.		
System: (Enter name of HIS/EMR system where Result is expected to post. If Result message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)		
Format: (Enter type of Result information sent to the MUSE system, for example, Discrete Test Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE Web, Embedded waveform.)		
Hospital Requirements for Text Results (Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)		
Exam Date/Time valued at beginning of Text Summary		
Confirmed by Date/Time valued or Reconfirmed by Date/Time valued		
Text entered for correction valued		
Hospital Requirements for URL (Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)		
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.		
User is not prompted to enter Login or Password to view URL.		

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Way	veform	
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirement your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.		
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.		
Hospital Requirements for Other (Enter specific hospital-requested requirement your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
Report Status is Preliminary.		
Order Status is updated. NOTE: The MUSE v9.x system does not transmit Order Status Update transactions, but many customers use the ORU (result) message to create update message to their Order System.		
Validated Pur	l	<u> </u>
Validated By: Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

Corrected Result for Stress

Table 110: Corrected Result – Stress on ADT and Orders Interfaces (Test 16)

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Patient ID:		
Last, First Name:		
Study Date:		
Test Instruction:		
1. On the MUSE system, open the confirmed study.		
2. Add free text to the interpretation section.		
3. Confirm and route to HL7 device.		
System: (Enter name of HIS/EMR system where Result is expected to post. If Result message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)		
Format: (Enter type of Result information sent to the MUSE system, for example, Discrete Test Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE Web, Embedded waveform.)		
Hospital Requirements for Text Results (Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)		
Exam Date/Time valued at beginning of Text Summary		
Confirmed by Date/Time valued or Reconfirmed by Date/Time valued		
Text entered for correction valued		
Hospital Requirements for URL (Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)		
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.		
User is not prompted to enter Login or Password to view URL.		

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Way	veform	
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirement your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.		
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.		
Hospital Requirements for Other (Enter specific hospital-requested requirement your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
Report Status is Preliminary.		
Order Status is updated. NOTE: The MUSE v9.x system does not transmit Order Status Update transactions, but many customers use the ORU (result) message to create update message to their Order System.		
Validated Pur	l	<u> </u>
Validated By: Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

G

Results and Financials Test Plan

Introduction

The test plan template is a starting point for you to develop your test plans.

The testing templates presented in this section are set up to record the following result statuses: Preliminary results, Demographic Complete results, Final results, and Corrected results. Each result status has templates for the following test types: EKG, Hi-Res, Holter, and Stress.

For more information, see "*HL7 Interface Testing*". This section offers instructions for validating the data fields that are sent from your HIS to the MUSE system.

NOTE:

We suggest that your registration staff perform the registration testing task. The staff that routinely enters orders should perform the order function testing. Confirm that all fields sent to the MUSE system are properly populated.

Have clinicians who will be viewing the results in production, validate the test results.

Have the billing staff validate that the charges post are as expected and contain all data required to create an invoice.

The following table contains the information that you will be capturing for each test:

Type of Information to Record	Description
Pass/Fail/NA	Record one of the following valid values for the test:
	• PASS Indicates that the data field on the MUSE system contains the expected value.
	• FAIL Indicates that the data field on the MUSE system does not contain the expected value. The field could also be empty.
	• NA Indicates that a value for this data field was not or will not be sent from your HIS system.
Comments	Record any comments about the test results. Capture any comments that can help clarify if a test did not pass.

Type of Information to Record	Description
Validated by	Record the name and role of the person who is validating that each data field is populated during the test. Also, record the date the validation was completed.

MUSE Preliminary Results and Billing

Preliminary Results and Billing for EKG

Table 111: Preliminary Result – EKG (Test 1)

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Patient ID:		
Last, First Name:		
Study Date:		
Test Instruction:		
1. On the MUSE system, attach Visit to Study.		
2. Save Update.		
3. Print result to HL7 device.		
System: (Enter name of HIS/EMR system where Result is expected to post. If Result message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)		
Format: (Enter type of Result information sent to the MUSE system, for example, Discrete Test Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE Web, Embedded waveform.)		
Billing transaction received and posted successfully (Enter name of Financial system where Billing is expected to post. If the Billing message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)		
Hospital Requirements for Text Results		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)		
Exam Date/Time valued at beginning of Text Summary		

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Hospital Requirements for URL		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requiremen your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.		
User is not prompted to enter Login or Password to view URL.		
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Way		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements) your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.		
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.		
Hospital Requirements for Other		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)		
Report Status is Preliminary.		
Patient Change posts on Financial system.		
Validated By:	<u> </u>	
Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

Preliminary Results and Billing for HiRes

Table 112: Preliminary Result – HiRes (Test 2)

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments	
Patient ID:			
Last, First Name:			
Study Date:			
Test Instruction:			
 On the MUSE system, attach Visit to Study. 			
2. Save Update.			
3. Print result to HL7 device.			
System: (Enter name of HIS/EMR system where Result is expected to post. If Result message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)			
Format: (Enter type of Result information sent to the MUSE system, for example, Discrete Test Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE Web, Embedded waveform.)			
Billing transaction received and posted successfully (Enter name of Financial system where Billing is expected to post. If the Billing message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)			
Hospital Requirements for Text Results	°		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements) your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for	
Exam Date/Time valued at beginning of Text Summary			
Hospital Requirements for URL			
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for	
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.			

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
User is not prompted to enter Login or Password to view URL.		
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Way	veform	
(Enter specific hospital-requested requiremeny your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.		
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.		
Hospital Requirements for Other		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requiremen your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
Report Status is Preliminary.		
Patient Change posts on Financial system.		
Validated By:		
Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

Preliminary Results and Billing for Holter

Table 113: Preliminary Result – Holter (Test 3)

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Patient ID:		
Last, First Name:		
Study Date:		
Test Instruction:		
1. On the MUSE system, attach Visit to Study.		
2. Save Update.		
3. Print result to HL7 device.		
System: (Enter name of HIS/EMR system where Result is expected to post. If Result message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)		
Format: (Enter type of Result information sent to the MUSE system, for example, Discrete Test Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE Web, Embedded waveform.)		
Billing transaction received and posted successfully (Enter name of Financial system where Billing is expected to post. If the Billing message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)		
Hospital Requirements for Text Results		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements) your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
Exam Date/Time valued at beginning of Text Summary		
Hospital Requirements for URL	l	<u> </u>
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)		
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.		

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
User is not prompted to enter Login or Password to view URL.		
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Way	veform	
(Enter specific hospital-requested requiremeny your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.		
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.		
Hospital Requirements for Other		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requiremen your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
Report Status is Preliminary.		
Patient Change posts on Financial system.		
Validated By:		
Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

Preliminary Results and Billing for Stress

Table 114: Preliminary Result – Stress (Test 4)

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Patient ID:		
Last, First Name:		
Study Date:		
Test Instruction:		
 On the MUSE system, attach Visit to Study. 		
2. Save Update.		
3. Print result to HL7 device.		
System: (Enter name of HIS/EMR system where Result is expected to post. If Result message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)		
Format: (Enter type of Result information sent to the MUSE system, for example, Discrete Test Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE Web, Embedded waveform.)		
Billing transaction received and posted successfully (Enter name of Financial system where Billing is expected to post. If the Billing message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)		
Hospital Requirements for Text Results		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)		
Exam Date/Time valued at beginning of Text Summary		
Hospital Requirements for URL (Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)		
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.		

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
User is not prompted to enter Login or Password to view URL.		
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Way	veform	
(Enter specific hospital-requested requiremen your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.		
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.		
Hospital Requirements for Other		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requiremen your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
Report Status is Preliminary.		
Patient Change posts on Financial system.		
Validated By:		
Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

MUSE Demographic Complete Results and Billing

Demographic Complete Results and Billing for EKG

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Patient ID:		
Last, First Name:		
Study Date:		
Test Instruction:		
1. On the MUSE system, attach Order t Study.	0	
2. Save as Demographic Complete.		
System: (Enter name of HIS/EMR system where Result is expected to post. If Result message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)		
Format: (Enter type of Result information sent to the MUSE system, for example, Discrete Test Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUS Web, Embedded waveform.)	5E	
Billing transaction received and posted successfully (Enter name of Financial system where Billing is expected to post. If the Billing message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)		
Hospital Requirements for Text Results		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)		
Exam Date/Time valued at beginning of Text Summary		
	_	
Hospital Requirements for URL (Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)		

Table 115: Demographic Complete Result – Stress (Test 5)

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.		
User is not prompted to enter Login or Password to view URL.		
Userital Decision mente for Eachedded Way		
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Way (Enter specific hospital-requested requirement your hospital's requirements.)		ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.		
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.		
Hospital Requirements for Other		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)		
Report Status is Preliminary.		
Patient Change posts on Financial system.		
Validated By:		
Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

Demographic Complete Results and Billing for HiRes

Table 116: Demographic Complete Result – HiRes (Test 6)

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Patient ID:		
Last, First Name:		
Study Date:		
Test Instruction:		
1. On the MUSE system, attach Order to Study.		
2. Save as Demographic Complete.		
System: (Enter name of HIS/EMR system where Result is expected to post. If Result message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)		
Format: (Enter type of Result information sent to the MUSE system, for example, Discrete Test Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE Web, Embedded waveform.)		
Billing transaction received and posted successfully (Enter name of Financial system where Billing is expected to post. If the Billing message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)		
Hospital Requirements for Text Results	~	
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirement your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
Exam Date/Time valued at beginning of Text Summary		
Hospital Requirements for URL	L	<u> </u>
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements) your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.		
User is not prompted to enter Login or Password to view URL.		

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments	
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Way	veform		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requiremen your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for	
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.			
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.			
Hospital Requirements for Other			
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)			
Report Status is Preliminary.			
Patient Change posts on Financial system.			
Validated By:			
Name:			
Role:			
Date:			

Demographic Complete Results and Billing for Holter

Table 117: Demographic Complete Result – Holter (Test 7)

HIS	/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Pat	ient ID:		
Las	t, First Name:		
Stu	dy Date:		
Tes	t Instruction:		
1.	On the MUSE system, attach Order to Study.		
2.	Save as Demographic Complete.		

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments	
System: (Enter name of HIS/EMR system where Result is expected to post. If Result message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)			
Format: (Enter type of Result information sent to the MUSE system, for example, Discrete Test Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE Web, Embedded waveform.)			
Billing transaction received and posted successfully (Enter name of Financial system where Billing is expected to post. If the Billing message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)			
Hospital Requirements for Text Results			
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for	
Exam Date/Time valued at beginning of Text Summary			
Hospital Requirements for URL	•		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)			
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.			
User is not prompted to enter Login or Password to view URL.			
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Way	veform		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)			
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.			
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.			

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Hospital Requirements for Other		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)		
Report Status is Preliminary.		
Patient Change posts on Financial system.		
Validated By:	2	
Name:		
Role:		
Date:		

Demographic Complete Results and Billing for Stress

Table 118: Demographic Complete Result – Stress (Test 8)

HIS/EMR View/F	Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Patient ID:			
Last, First Name:			
Study Date:			
Test Instruction:			
1. On the MUS Study.	E system, attach Order to		
2. Save as De	mographic Complete.		
System: (Enter name of HIS/EMR system where Result is expected to post. If Result message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)			
Format: (Enter type of Result information sent to the MUSE system, for example, Discrete Test Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE Web, Embedded waveform.)			
Billing transaction received and posted successfully (Enter name of Financial system where Billing is expected to post. If the Billing message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)			

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments			
Hospital Requirements for Text Results					
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)					
Exam Date/Time valued at beginning of Text Summary					
Hospital Requirements for URL					
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)					
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.					
User is not prompted to enter Login or Password to view URL.					
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Waveform (Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)					
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.					
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.					
Hospital Requirements for Other (Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for					
your hospital's requirements.)					
Report Status is Preliminary.					
Patient Change posts on Financial system.					
Validated By:					
Name:					
Role:					
Date:					

MUSE Final Results and Billing

Final Results and Billing for EKG

Table 119: Final Result – EKG (Test 9)

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments		
Patient ID:				
Last, First Name:				
Study Date:				
Test Instruction:				
 On the MUSE system, attach Order to Study. 				
2. Save Update.				
3. Confirm and route to HL7 device.				
System: (Enter name of HIS/EMR system where Result is expected to post. If Result message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)				
Format: (Enter type of Result information sent to the MUSE system, for example, Discrete Test Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE Web, Embedded waveform.)				
Billing transaction received and posted successfully (Enter name of Financial system where Billing is expected to post. If the Billing message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)				
Hospital Requirements for Text Results				
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)				
Exam Date/Time valued at beginning of Text Summary				
Hospital Poquiroments for UP				
Hospital Requirements for URL (Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)				

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments			
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.					
User is not prompted to enter Login or Password to view URL.					
Hospital Paguiraments for Embadded Way	oform				
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Waveform (Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)					
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.					
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.					
Hospital Requirements for Other					
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)					
Report Status is Preliminary.					
Patient Change posts on Financial system.					
Validated By:	<u> </u>				
Name:					
Role:					
Date:					

Final Results and Billing for HiRes

Table 120: Final Result – HiRes (Test 10)

HIS,	/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments	
Pati	ent ID:			
Last, First Name:				
Stud	dy Date:			
Test	Instruction:			
1.	On the MUSE system, attach Order to Study.			
2.	Save Update.			
3.	Confirm and route to HL7 device.			
(Ént Res mes	tem: er name of HIS/EMR system where ult is expected to post. If Result ssage is to post to multiple systems, ate a form for each system.)			
(Ent the Test	mat: er type of Result information sent to MUSE system, for example, Discrete : Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE b, Embedded waveform.)			
suc (Ent Billin mes	ng transaction received and posted cessfully er name of Financial system where ng is expected to post. If the Billing ssage is to post to multiple systems, ate a form for each system.)			
Hos	pital Requirements for Text Results			
Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)				
	m Date/Time valued at beginning of t Summary			
Hos	pital Requirements for URL	ņ		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)				
	en Image icon is selected, the PDF ort for the patient is displayed.			

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments			
User is not prompted to enter Login or Password to view URL.					
		<u> </u>			
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Way	veform				
(Enter specific hospital-requested requiremen your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for			
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.					
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.					
Hospital Requirements for Other					
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)					
Report Status is Preliminary.					
Patient Change posts on Financial system.					
Validated By:	<u>.</u>				
Name:					
Role:					
Date:					

Final Results and Billing for Holter

Table 121: Final Result – Holter (Test 11)

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments	
Patient ID:			
Last, First Name:			
Study Date:			
Test Instruction:			
1. On the MUSE system, attach Order to Study.			
2. Save Update.			
3. Confirm and route to HL7 device.			
System: (Enter name of HIS/EMR system where Result is expected to post. If Result message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)			
Format: (Enter type of Result information sent to the MUSE system, for example, Discrete Test Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE Web, Embedded waveform.)			
Billing transaction received and posted successfully (Enter name of Financial system where Billing is expected to post. If the Billing message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)			
Hospital Requirements for Text Results			
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)			
Exam Date/Time valued at beginning of Text Summary			
Hospital Requirements for URL	ļ	<u>.</u>	
(Enter specific hospital-requested requiremen your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for	
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.			

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments			
User is not prompted to enter Login or Password to view URL.					
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Way	eform				
(Enter specific hospital-requested requiremenyour hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for			
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.					
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.					
Hospital Requirements for Other					
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)					
Report Status is Preliminary.					
Patient Change posts on Financial system.					
Validated By:	L				
Name:					
Role:					
Date:					

Final Results and Billing for Stress

Table 122: Final Result – Stress (Test 12)

HIS,	/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments	
Pati	ent ID:			
Last, First Name:				
Stud	dy Date:			
Test	Instruction:			
1.	On the MUSE system, attach Order to Study.			
2.	Save Update.			
3.	Confirm and route to HL7 device.			
(Ént Res mes	tem: er name of HIS/EMR system where ult is expected to post. If Result ssage is to post to multiple systems, ate a form for each system.)			
(Ent the Test	mat: er type of Result information sent to MUSE system, for example, Discrete : Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE b, Embedded waveform.)			
suc (Ent Billin mes	ng transaction received and posted cessfully er name of Financial system where ng is expected to post. If the Billing ssage is to post to multiple systems, ate a form for each system.)			
Hos	pital Requirements for Text Results			
Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)				
	m Date/Time valued at beginning of t Summary			
Hos	pital Requirements for URL	ņ		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)				
	en Image icon is selected, the PDF ort for the patient is displayed.			

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments			
User is not prompted to enter Login or Password to view URL.					
		<u> </u>			
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Way	veform				
(Enter specific hospital-requested requiremen your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for			
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.					
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.					
Hospital Requirements for Other					
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)					
Report Status is Preliminary.					
Patient Change posts on Financial system.					
Validated By:	<u>.</u>				
Name:					
Role:					
Date:					

MUSE Corrected Results and Billing

Corrected Results and Billing for EKG

Table 123: Corrected Results – Stress (Test 13)

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments
Patient ID:		
Last, First Name:		
Study Date:		
Test Instruction:		
1. On the MUSE system, attach Order to Study.		
2. Add free text in the interpretation section.		
3. Confirm and route to HL7 device.		
System: (Enter name of HIS/EMR system where Result is expected to post. If Result message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)		
Format: (Enter type of Result information sent to the MUSE system, for example, Discrete Test Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE Web, Embedded waveform.)		
Billing transaction received and posted successfully (Enter name of Financial system where Billing is expected to post. If the Billing message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)		
Hospital Requirements for Text Results		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requireme your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for
Exam Date/Time valued at beginning of Text Summary		
Confirmed by Date/Time or Reconfirmed Date/Time valued.		
Text entered for correction valued.		

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments		
Hospital Requirements for URL	-			
(Enter specific hospital-requested requireme your hospital's requirements.)	nts. See the ex	ample in the next row. Customized PRN for		
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.				
User is not prompted to enter Login or Password to view URL.				
Hospital Poquiromonts for Embadded Wa	l			
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Waveform (Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)				
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.				
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.				
Hospital Requirements for Other		<u>.</u>		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)				
Report Status is Preliminary.				
Verify duplicate charge do not post to Financial system.				
Validated By:				
Name:				
Role:				
Date:				

Corrected Results and Billing for HiRes

Table 124: Corrected Result – HiRes (Test 14)

atient ID: ast, First Name: udy Date: est Instruction: On the MUSE system, attach Order to Study. Add free text in the interpretation section. Confirm and route to HL7 device. vstem: nter name of HIS/EMR system where esult is expected to post. If Result essage is to post to multiple systems,				
udy Date: est Instruction: On the MUSE system, attach Order to Study. Add free text in the interpretation section. Confirm and route to HL7 device. ystem: nter name of HIS/EMR system where esult is expected to post. If Result				
est Instruction: On the MUSE system, attach Order to Study. Add free text in the interpretation section. Confirm and route to HL7 device. vstem: nter name of HIS/EMR system where esult is expected to post. If Result				
On the MUSE system, attach Order to Study. Add free text in the interpretation section. Confirm and route to HL7 device. ystem: nter name of HIS/EMR system where esult is expected to post. If Result				
Study. Add free text in the interpretation section. Confirm and route to HL7 device. vstem: nter name of HIS/EMR system where esult is expected to post. If Result				
section. Confirm and route to HL7 device. vstem: nter name of HIS/EMR system where esult is expected to post. If Result				
vstem: nter name of HIS/EMR system where esult is expected to post. If Result				
nter name of HIS/EMR system where esult is expected to post. If Result				
eate a form for each system.)				
ormat: nter type of Result information sent to e MUSE system, for example, Discrete est Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE leb, Embedded waveform.)				
lling transaction received and posted iccessfully nter name of Financial system where lling is expected to post. If the Billing essage is to post to multiple systems, eate a form for each system.)				
ospital Requirements for Text Results				
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)				
kam Date/Time valued at beginning of ext Summary				
onfirmed by Date/Time or Reconfirmed ate/Time valued.				
ext entered for correction valued.				

your hospital's requirements.)

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments		
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.				
User is not prompted to enter Login or Password to view URL.				
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Way	veform			
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)				
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.				
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.				
Hospital Requirements for Other				
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)				
Report Status is Preliminary.				
Verify duplicate charge do not post to Financial system.				
Validated By:				
Name:				
Role:				
Date:				

Corrected Results and Billing for Holter

Table 125: Corrected Result – Holter (Test 15)

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments		
Patient ID:				
Last, First Name:				
Study Date:				
Test Instruction:				
1. On the MUSE system, attach Order to Study.				
2. Add free text in the interpretation section.				
3. Confirm and route to HL7 device.				
System: (Enter name of HIS/EMR system where Result is expected to post. If Result message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)				
Format: (Enter type of Result information sent to the MUSE system, for example, Discrete Test Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE Web, Embedded waveform.)				
Billing transaction received and posted successfully (Enter name of Financial system where Billing is expected to post. If the Billing message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)				
Hospital Requirements for Text Results				
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)				
Exam Date/Time valued at beginning of Text Summary				
Confirmed by Date/Time or Reconfirmed Date/Time valued.				
Text entered for correction valued.				
Hospital Requirements for LIRI				
Hospital Requirements for URL (Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for				

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments		
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.				
User is not prompted to enter Login or Password to view URL.				
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Way	veform			
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)				
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.				
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.				
Hospital Requirements for Other				
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)				
Report Status is Preliminary.				
Verify duplicate charge do not post to Financial system.				
Validated By:	ļ			
Name:				
Role:				
Date:				

Corrected Results and Billing for Stress

Table 126: Corrected Result – Stress (Test 16)

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments	
Patient ID:			
Last, First Name:			
Study Date:			
Test Instruction:			
1. On the MUSE system, attach Order to Study.			
2. Add free text in the interpretation section.			
3. Confirm and route to HL7 device.			
System: (Enter name of HIS/EMR system where Result is expected to post. If Result message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)			
Format: (Enter type of Result information sent to the MUSE system, for example, Discrete Test Data, Test Summary, URL link to MUSE Web, Embedded waveform.)			
Billing transaction received and posted successfully (Enter name of Financial system where Billing is expected to post. If the Billing message is to post to multiple systems, create a form for each system.)			
Hospital Requirements for Text Results	3		
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)			
Exam Date/Time valued at beginning of Text Summary			
Confirmed by Date/Time or Reconfirmed Date/Time valued.			
Text entered for correction valued.			
Hospital Requirements for URL			
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for			

your hospital's requirements.)

HIS/EMR View/Print	PASS/FAIL/ NA	Comments		
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.				
User is not prompted to enter Login or Password to view URL.				
Hospital Requirements for Embedded Wav	veform			
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)				
When Image icon is selected, the PDF report for the patient is displayed.				
If result report contains multiple pages, each page is displayed.				
Hospital Requirements for Other				
(Enter specific hospital-requested requirements. See the example in the next row. Customized PRN for your hospital's requirements.)				
Report Status is Preliminary.				
Verify duplicate charge do not post to Financial system.				
Validated By:	ļ			
Name:				
Role:				
Date:				



GE Medical Systems Information Technologies, Inc. 8200 West Tower Avenue Milwaukee, WI 53223 USA Tel: Tel:



GE Medical Systems Information Technologies GmbH Munzinger Straße 5 79111 Freiburg Germany Tel:

GE Medical Systems Information Technologies, Inc., a General Electric Company, going to market as GE Healthcare.

www.gehealthcare.com

